

# THE WORLD OF ENTERTAINMENT



ANNUAL REPORT 2021-2022



# **CONTENTS**

| Sl.NO. | INDEX                                     | PAGE NO.    |
|--------|---|-------------|
|        |   |             |
| 1.     | Corporate Information                     | 1           |
| 2.     | Chairman's Note                           | 2           |
| 3.     | Performance Overview                      | 3           |
| 4.     | Board of Directors                        | 4           |
| 5.     | Management Discussion & Analysis Report   | 5-10        |
| 6.     | Board's Report                            | 11-20       |
| 7.     | Annexure's to Board's Report              | 21-31       |
| 8.     | Corporate Governance Report               | 32-44       |
| 9.     | Annexure's to Corporate Governance Report | 45-48       |
| 10.    | Independent Auditors' Report              | 49-60       |
| 11.    | Standalone Financial Results              | 61-96       |
| 12.    | Consolidated Independent Auditors' Report | 97-<br>104  |
| 13.    | Consolidated Financial Results            | 105-<br>137 |
| 10.    | Consolidated I limitetal Results          | 138-        |
| 14.    | Notice of Annual General Meeting          | 145         |



#### **Board of Directors**

Mr. Neeraj Jain (Chairman &

Managing Director)

Mrs. Sonal Jain (Women Director)

Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain (Independent Director)

Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain (Independent

Director)

# **Company Secretary & Compliance Officer**

Ms. Snehal Agarwal

#### **Statutory Auditors**

M/s Doogar & Associates

#### **Secretarial Auditor**

M/s Amit Gupta & Associates

#### **Registered Office**

148, Manas Nagar,

Shahganj, Agra-282010 Tel: + 91-562-4036666

Fax: +91-562-4036666

Website: <a href="https://seatvnetwork.com">https://seatvnetwork.com</a> CIN: L92132UP2004PLC028650

#### **Bankers**

Indian Bank SBI Bank

#### **Committees**

#### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain (Chairman)

Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain (Member)

Mr. Neeraj Jain (Member)

#### **Nomination & Remuneration**

#### **Committee**

Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain (Chairman)

Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain (Member)

Mrs. Sonal Jain (Member)

#### **Stakeholders Relationship**

#### Committee

Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain (Chairman)

Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain (Member)

Mr. Neeraj Jain (Member)

#### **Risk Management Committee**

Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain (Chairman)

Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain (Member)

Mr. Neeraj Jain (Member)

#### **Management Committee**

Mr. Neeraj Jain (Chairman)

Mr. Sonal Jain (Member)

#### **Registrar & Share Transfer Agent**

Link Intime India Private Limited Noble Heights, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Plot No.

NH-2, LSC, C-1 Block Near Savitri

Market, Janakpuri New Delhi-110028

Ph - 011-41410592-93-94

Fax- 011-41410591

E-mail- bharatb@linkintime.co.in



# Chairman's Message



Dear Fellow Shareholders,

If there is one thing that FY 2022 proved, it was that people seek out little moments of joy even in, or perhaps more so in troubled times. It was indeed a difficult year, as the continuing COVID crisis peaked devastatingly during the second wave but I am happy to share that we stayed strong in this complex and challenging environment.

Now, we have reached a stage where we are learning to live with the Covid-19 virus and striving hard to return to some semblance of what we call "normal". Supported by widespread vaccine coverage, India handled the third wave, triggered by a new variant of the coronavirus, comparatively better than many countries worldwide.

There was a direct consequence on the economy, which looks in much better shape now than it was a year ago. As the World Bank report suggests, our economy expanded by 17.8 per cent from `200.75 lakh crore in 2019-20 to 236.44 lakh crore in 2021-22. The Economic Survey of 2021-22 projects that India's GDP will grow at 8-8.5 per cent in the current fiscal. The Asian Development Bank (ADB) has been even more conservative, saying that the Indian economy will grow by 7.5 per cent in the current financial year, and the growth will accelerate to 8 percent in 2023-24.

The media and entertainment sector (M&E) has not escaped the fury of the virus either. According to a report by the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry and Ernst & Young (FICCI-EY), the media and entertainment industry witnessed a decline of 24 per cent due to the pandemic to fall to `1.38 lakh crore in 2020 from `1.81 lakh crore in 2019. The next year, it bounced

back with a growth rate of 16.4 per cent, touching `1.61 lakh crore, though it still has not reached the pre-pandemic level.

It is now expected to grow by 17 per cent in 2022 to reach `1.89 lakh crore and then at a compound annual growth rate of 11 per cent to reach `2.32 lakh crore by 2024. The contributors to this growth will be digital, films and television (contributing to 65 per cent of the growth), followed by animation and VFX (14 per cent) and online gaming (7 per cent).

The growth in the digital infrastructure has been most impressive. As per the FICCI-EY report, India has 795 million broadband connections, over 500 million smartphones and 10 million connected TVs, apart from 170 million active TV connections. The country is among the largest content producers in the world and is seeing a growth of an ever-expanding market.

Although television remains the largest segment in the M&E sector, the sharpest growth was seen in digital media. It cemented its position as a strong number two, followed by a resurgent print. While the share of traditional media stood at 68 per cent of the sector revenues, the digital media increased its contribution to the M&E sector from 16 per cent in 2019 to 19 per cent in 2021.

Indian M&E industry is on an impressive growth path. The industry is expected to grow at a much faster rate than the global average rate.

I thank all our clients, customers, my fellow shareholders and our Sea TV's colleagues for their support.

Finally, I want all of you to be safe. This year the AGM is once again virtual; but I do hope to meet you all in person at the 2023 AGM or earlier.

Sincerely,

Neeraj Jain Chairman and Managing Director



#### **SEA TV NETWORK LIMITED'S FINANCIAL RESULTS STANDALONE\***

| D451                                | TT *4           | Financial Year   |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| Particulars                         | Units           | 2021-22          | 2020-21   |
| BA                                  | SED ON STATEMEN | NT OF OPERATIONS |           |
| Total Income                        | Rs.(In Lakh)    | 1096.19          | 1227.98   |
| EBITDA                              | Rs.(In Lakh)    | (43.25)          | (52.89)   |
| Cash Profit From<br>Operations      | Rs.(In Lakh)    | 6.79             | 9.24      |
| Profit/ (Loss) before<br>Tax        | Rs.(In Lakh)    | (339.33)         | (546.00)  |
| Profit/(Loss) after Tax             | Rs.(In Lakh)    | (339.33)         | (546.00)  |
|                                     |                 |                  |           |
| Shareholder's Equity                | Rs.(In Lakh)    | (4095.89)        | (5646.21) |
| Net Debt                            | Rs.(In Lakh)    | 412.86           | 518.36    |
| Capital Employed                    | Rs.(In Lakh)    | (1285.43)        | (1379.18) |
|                                     | KEY RA          | ATIOS            |           |
| EBITDA Margin                       | %               | (1.42)           | (1.95)    |
| Net Profit Margin                   | %               | (39.87)          | (46.49)   |
| Return on Shareholder's equity      | %               | 8.57             | 10.24     |
| Return on Capital<br>Employed       | %               | 11.72            | 12.32     |
| Net Debt to EBITDA                  | Times           | (9.16)           | (11.52)   |
| Interest Coverage<br>Ratio          | Times           | (158.96)         | (169.85)  |
| Net Debt to<br>Shareholder's Equity | Times           | (0.35)           | (0.56)    |
| Earnings Per Share<br>(Basic)       | Rs.             | (2.82)           | (4.54)    |

<sup>\*</sup>figures are re-stated as per IND-AS

#### ACCOUNTING TREATMENT

In the preparation of the financial statements, the Company has followed the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind-AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules thereunder. The Significant Accounting Policies which are consistently applied have been set out in the notes to the financial statements.



#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

#### **EXECUTIVE PANEL**

#### Mr. Neeraj Jain-(Chairman and Managing Director) DIN-00576497

Mr. Neeraj Jain, Aged about 48 years is the promoter and CMD of the company. He has the rich working experience of more than 31 years in Cable TV Industry and has been in leadership and policy formulation positions in the organization for several years and has established many benchmarks for the industry as well. His core responsibilities in the organization include visioning and promotion of various business strategies, engineering & controlling the company's current growth and future expansion into local market.

In addition to this, he oversees all projects' development activities and related businesses of the company, generating significant financial returns for the shareholders and driving sustainable development. Mr. Neeraj Jain has sharp business acumen and is aptly equipped to handle Media & Entertainment project/activities and also supported by a team of senior, highly qualified executives and professionals in the day-to-day operations of the Company and has made noticeable contributions to the areas of his area. He has a diversified portfolio of different kind of work experiences and enriched with the experience of general management, business administration and operations, which all are requisites and important for being selected for the position of Managing Director of the Company.

#### NON-EXECUTIVE PANEL

#### Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain - (Independent Director) DIN-01987821

Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain, aged about 52 years, is a Commerce Graduate with more than 28 years experience as an Accounts officer in various Private Sector Companies.

#### Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain - (Independent Director) DIN-01985845

Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain, aged 64 years, is Commerce and Arts graduate. He is a successful businessman having an experience of 44 years in trading of FMCG's.

#### Mrs. Sonal Jain - (Woman Director) DIN-00509807

Mrs. Sonal Jain aged about 45 years is the Woman Director of the company as per the Companies act, 2013 and Listing Regulations, 2015. She is one of the eminent promoters of the Company.



#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

According to the FICCI-EY Report 2022 titled, 'Tuning into consumer – Indian M&E rebounds with a customer-centric approach', the Indian Media and Entertainment sector has grown by 16.4% to INR 1.61 trillion (US\$21.5 billion) in 2021, still 11% short of pre-pandemic 2019 levels. This happened due to the second wave of COVID-19 which impacted the April – June quarter.

Assuming no further impact of the pandemic, the report stated that it is expected to grow 17% in 2022 to reach INR 1.89 trillion (US\$25.2 billion) and recover its 2019 pre-pandemic levels, then grow at a CAGR of 11% to reach INR 2.32 trillion (US\$30.9 billion) by 2024. Digital media has firmly established itself as the second-largest segment. It grew by INR 68 billion in 2021. The share of traditional media stood at 68% of sector revenues.

EY India, stated, "India has always been a different kind of media and entertainment market. High on volume and low on ARPU, yet up top with the rest on technology and ahead of the pack when it comes to digital adoption." He added "Technology has led to the democratization of M&E in India – content is now created for the people, by the people, and of the people. The flow of consumer data provides rich and real-time insights on what the consumer likes and dislikes, when where and how it is being consumed, and whether the price-points are appropriate.

#### **KEY TRENDS IN VARIOUS SECTORS**

#### **Television**

The largest segment saw a television revenue is expected to grow at a CAGR of 4-5% and reach Rs 826 billion by 2024, according to EY FICCI M&E 2022 report. The ad revenue of TV is expected to become Rs 344 billion in 2022 and Rs 394 billion in 2024. Revenue from subscriptions for TV channels is expected to reach Rs 415 billion in 2022. Subscription income will see a marginal 2% CAGR growth to reach Rs 432 billion by 2024. Pay TV will continue to grow as states like UP, Bihar, Rajasthan and West Bengal get electrified. Pay TV (Cable+DTH+HITS) subscriptions count is expected to increase from 125 million in 2021 to 130 million in 2025. Free TV subscribers are expected to cross 50 million in 2025. Unidirectional TV subscribers are expected to be more than 180+ million in 2025, which was 168 million in 2021. However, more new users will enter the Free TV market as the Free Dish channel count increases to around 200 by 2022 (from 164 in 2021), providing a low-cost advertising opportunity to marketers, despite the decision of large broadcasters to take their content off the platform in February 2022. The growth of unidirectional TV will be far outstripped by the growth of connected TVs, which could reach over 40 million connected sets by 2025, on the back of 46 Indian cities which have a population of over a million each and a total population of 122 million which can be wired-up more easily for broadband as well as telcos partnering with LCOs to drive broadband services. In 2020, India had 10 million connected sets. This means that overall TV connections will keep growing at a healthy pace of over 5% per year to cross 67% of Indian households by 2025. (Source: EY-FICCI India's Media and Entertainment Sector Report, March 2021).

#### **Print**

Print's revenue declines were led by a 41% fall in advertising and a 24% fall in circulation revenues. English language newspapers were hit harder and struggled to get back their circulation post the pandemic, particularly in metros, while regional language newspapers recovered a larger portion of their lost circulation. The segment saw the establishment of a new lower-cost operating benchmark, with most print companies reducing costs by over 25%. Print will need to focus on growing its reaching its existing markets through a combination of identifying new micro-markets which are underpenetrated as well as forging [service+ print] bundle deals with direct to consumer aggregators like television, e-commerce platforms, OTT platforms. (Source: EY-FICCI India's Media and Entertainment Sector Report, March 2021).



#### **COMPANY PROFILE**

**Sea TV Network Limited** is a well-known company of media and entertainment since 2004. Sea TV is known as Sea Digital for its digital network. The entity offers high definition picture quality and digital sound quality. Best signal delivers through the Set-top-box provided by company. It has number of features such as HD channels, personal recorder play, MPEG-4 technology, parental lock control, pay-per channel, multilanguage system, video-on-demand, customer care services and many others. Operating as Multi-System Operators (MSO), the company delivers news and entertainment satellite services to millions of household spectators in Agra. This hassle free service gives best experience to watch TV to the viewers. Sea TV has portfolio of entertainment, news, music, religious and movies channels which are as follows:-

<u>SEA TV</u>: Sea TV is a movie channel on which latest bollywood as well as hollywood movies are shown for maintaining the entertainment demand of our customers. It is one of the most watched channels of the Sea group.

**SEA NEWS AGRA:** Sea News-Agra has completed its 15 years by providing latest news of Agra city and its adjoining areas to the viewers by presenting each & every news related in unbiased way.

**SEA WAVE:** Sea Wave is one of the free-to-air channels of Sea TV Network Ltd, which offers sufficient dose of entertainment to its viewers. On Sea Wave, one day is dedicated to one particular actor and a total of four movies of his/her are telecast on that day.

**SEA THEATRE:** This channel aims to serve the segment of viewers which are fond of mid-80s & 90s movies. On this channel, one could get to watch the movies which are out of theatre now. So, watch it on Sea Theatre.

**SEA MUSIC:** As the name reflects, Sea Music is dedicated to all-time favorite songs of Indian Cinema, whether it's new or old. People fond of listening to music must tune to Sea Music.

<u>SEA JHANKAR</u>: Like other free-to-air channels, Sea Jhankar too caters to one particular segment of the viewers. This channel is for the people who love classical, retro and melodious songs. The content of this channel is songs of old and bygone era.

<u>SEA THUMKA</u>: Sea Thumka is basically a channel based on folk culture of different Indian states. The content shown on this channel is intended to promote and popularize regional songs & movies of varied parts of the country.

**SEA BHAKTI:** It aims to quench spiritual thirst of the viewers. Famous devotional songs sung by known singers and religious serials are shown on this channel. The bhajans played on the channel is dedicated to the god/goddess that particular day belongs to.

<u>SEA URDU</u>: As the name suggests, Sea Urdu is dedicated to Muslim community. All the contents of this channel are in urdu and aim to fulfill requirement of the community.

Through its wholly owned subsidiary Jain Telemedia Services Ltd., the company operates its satellite channel focusing on Jainism, JINVANI.

#### JINVANI:

Jinvani, the world's first devotional channel dedicated to the core values of Jainism, tries to portray the face of Jain religion. As the term Jinvani implies, it is the holy words sermonized by the liberated souls of Jain religion, who went on to be branded as 'Jina' later on. We, with 'Jinvani', have made a bid to take across the universe their preaching of non-violence, truth, compassion to all living beings and other



equally significant traits of Jain religion. It is a delicious dish served on the spiritual platter meant not only for the Jain populace spread across the globe, but to the entire humankind. It aims at creating a world marked by peace and harmony, which has due space for everyone.



Jinvani is the first full-fledged Jain channel having its powerful presence in several countries and catering to millions of viewers worldwide. It offers variety of programme to its audience related to health, astrology, spirituality, sermons, and pilgrimage and so on. It provides live coverage of all major Jain events taking place all over the country.

#### STRENGTH & OPPORTUNITY

The Indian Entertainment and Media Industry are undergoing a structural shift in a converging media era where consumers are increasingly taking control of their media consumption. With the evolution of the industry, growth is increasingly being driven by increased consumer spending which has a large impact on revenue streams. Knowledge of evolving consumption trends will be a critical success factor in this scenario. The growth has been evident in varying proportions across the different segments of the Indian Entertainment and Media Industry i.e. Television, Print and Internet (Digital) being the major media in terms of size and growth rates apart from other segments such as radio, out of home, mobile. New technologies provide an opportunity to find new consumers. Standardization of technologies at global level will be the key to their success.

#### **RISK & CONCERN**

### External Risk

**Digital Evolution:** Media agencies are not structured to provide the necessary manpower to tackle the complexities of digital. PwC's 2015 Chief Digital Officer study that states, "the demands of digitization will ultimately force companies to transform virtually every aspect of their business".

**Increase of Tax Rate:** After implementation of GST, TV Broadcasters would likely to see rise in taxation from the current service tax to the final GST rate. The broadcasters though, have been pitching with the government for parity with print for being considered as an item of mass consumption.

**Competitive Market:** Competition will continue to increase with the entry of new players which will further fragment the market. The emergence of social networking and user-created content could shift the control of production away from entertainment industries and into the hands of consumers.

**Regulatory Risks:** M&E industry is regulated by the TRAI & Ministry of Information and broadcasting. The rules have direct bearing on the revenue of the Company & can impact the financial performance of the Company.

**Shift in consumer tastes:** Consumer tastes and preferences are subjective and can change anytime thereby affecting the M&E Industry. Peoples taste varies rapidly along with the trends and environment they live in. This makes impossible to predict.

**Investments in New Channels:** The Company may from time to time launch new channels. Content for these channels is either created or acquired. The success of any new channel depends on various factors, including the quality of programming, price, extent of marketing, competition etc. There can be no assurance that the Company will be as successful in launching new channels as it has been the case of its existing channels.

**Unforeseen /Unavoidable Risk:** The beginning of 2020 has witnessed the global spread of COVID-19, i.e. corona virus which has led to worldwide lockdown resulting slowdown of economy, restriction in movement, temporary closure of business operations.

#### Internal Risk

**Technical Risk:** Continuous changes in the technologies used by peers create pressure on the company to upgrade with the new software, technologies and other equipment to stand in the market.



**Retention of Talent Pool:** Retention of talent is one of the risks that corporate are facing in today's environment. Most employees left the company when they found other opportunities for them that may cause hardship to the company.

**Compliance Risk:** Due to implementation of Goods and Service Tax Act, now there have to make certain changes in the IT & reporting system of the organization to meet out the compliances requirements.

#### INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The Internal Financial Controls with reference to financial statements as designed and implemented by the Company are adequate. The Company has in place adequate internal controls with reference to financial statements and operations and the same are operating effectively. The Internal Auditors tested the design and effectiveness of the key controls and no material weaknesses were observed in their examination. Further, Statutory Auditors have verified the systems and processes and confirmed that the Internal Financial Controls system over financial reporting are adequate and such controls are operating effectively.

#### **HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**

We believe that people are the most valuable assets of the Company as they contribute to the achievement of business objectives. It is the Company's promise to advance a culture that enhances employee morale, facilitates effective performance through personal/professional development and challenges employee potential.

In SEA TV, the Human Resources function shoulders this responsibility perfectly and plays a critical role in realizing business objectives by leading organizational change, fostering innovation and effectively mobilizing talent to sustain the firm's competitive edge. Our Endeavour is to build an organizational culture characterized by the following aspects:

- Develop relationships that celebrate diverse ideas, perspectives and cultures.
- Help people realize their potential.
- Support a balance between family and work life.
- Recognize and reward individual and team achievement.
- Provide appropriate working conditions and resources to enable people to do their work.
- Respect and be sensitive to the needs of individuals when the employment relationship ends.
- Building a high performance culture. Developing entrepreneurs.
- Passion for quality.
- Learning Organization.

#### **FUTURE OUTLOOK**

Sea TV intends to grow through Diversification & Consolidation in future, Company aims to diversify in the business of Print Media, Broadcasting thereby reducing the risk and uncertainties of existing business apart from diversification company is also looking forward towards consolidation of its existing business by acquiring the majority stake in the business of MSO's operating in the nearby areas of Agra thereby reducing the cost of operations by increasing the Economies of Scale and also increasing turnover due to enhanced negotiation power.

#### **Cautionary Statement**

Certain statements in this Annual Report may be forward-looking statements. Such forward looking statements are subjected to certain risks and uncertainties like regulatory changes, local political or economic development, technological risks, and many other factors that could cause our actual results to differ materially from those contemplated by the relevant forward-looking statements. Sea TV Network Ltd. will not, be in any way, responsible for any action taken based on such statements and undertakes no obligation to publicly update these forward-looking statements to reflect subsequent events or circumstances.



#### **STAND-ALONE FINANCIALS**

Non-consolidated results from operation for the year ended  $31^{st}$  March, 2022 compared to the year ended  $31^{st}$  March, 2021.

(Rs. In Lakhs)

|   |            |            | (KS. III Lakiis)                         |
|---|------------|------------|--|
| <u>Item</u>   | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 | <u>Change</u><br>( <u>In percentage)</u> |
| Revenue from Operations   | 1084.12    | 1190.20    | -8.91                                    |
| Other Income  | 12.07      | 37.78      | -68.05                                   |
| TOTAL REVENUE   | 1096.19    | 1227.98    | -10.73                                   |
|   |            |            |  |
| Purchase of Setup Boxes   | 8.06       | 48.67      | -83.44                                   |
| Change in inventories in Finished Goods   | 14.59      | (16.56)    |  |
| Employee Benefit Expenses   | 384.64     | 295.43     | 30.19                                    |
| Finance Cost  | 18.04      | 5.14       |  |
| Depreciation and Amortization Expenses  | 61.28      | 436.32     | -85.96                                   |
| Other Expenses  | 948.89     | 1004.97    | -5.58                                    |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE   | 1435.52    | 1773.98    | -19.08                                   |
|   |            |            |  |
| PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE<br>TAX   | (339.33)   | (546.00)   | 37.85                                    |
| PROVISION FOR TAX   |            |            |  |
| PROFIT/LOSS AFTER TAX   | (339.33)   | (546.00)   | 37.85                                    |
|   |            |            |  |
| SOURCES OF FUND   |            |            |  |
| SHARE CAPITAL   | 1202.00    | 1202.00    | NIL                                      |
| RESERVE & SURPLUS   | (7834.67)  | (7483.41)  | 4.69                                     |
|   |            |            |  |
| LOAN FUNDS<br>(Loan fund contain Long term<br>borrowing and short term<br>borrowing)  | 760.45     | 518.36     | 46.70                                    |
| NON CURRENT LIABLITIES & PROVISION (Non Current liabilities and provision contain deferred tax liabilities, other long term liabilities and long term provisions) | 27.43      | 26.58      | 3.19                                     |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISION (Current liabilities and Provisions mainly representing Trade Payables, other current liabilities and short term provisions)      | 7596.69    | 8346.89    | -8.98                                    |



#### **CONSOLIDATED FINANCIALS**

Consolidated Result from operation for the year ended  $31^{\rm st}$  March, 2022 compared to the year ended  $31^{\rm st}$  March, 2021.

(In Lac)

|   | I          | 1                 | (In Lac)                         |
|---|------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>Item</u>   | 31.03.2022 | <u>31.03.2021</u> | <u>Change</u><br>(In percentage) |
| Revenue from Operations   | 1253.27    | 1330.017          | -5.77                            |
| Other Income  | 6.30       | 36.49             | -82.73                           |
| TOTAL REVENUE   | 1259.57    | 1366.67           | -7.83                            |
|   |            |                   |                                  |
| Purchase of Setup Boxes   | 8.07       | 48.67             | -83.42                           |
| Change in inventories in Finished Goods   | 14.60      | (16.56)           | 11.83                            |
| Employee Benefit Expenses   | 477.11     | 409.98            | 16.37                            |
| Finance Cost  | 22.85      | 12.01             | 90.26                            |
| Depreciation and Amortization Expenses  | 82.34      | 454.41            | -81.88                           |
| Other Expenses  | 1028.52    | 1321.41           | -22.16                           |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE   | 1633.47    | 2229.92           | 26.75                            |
|   |            |                   |                                  |
| PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX  | (373.89)   | (863.25)          | 56.68                            |
| TAX EXPENSES  |            | -                 |                                  |
| Deferred Tax  |            | -                 |                                  |
| PROFIT/LOSS AFTER TAX   | (373.89)   | (863.25)          | 56.68                            |
|   |            | , , ,             |                                  |
| SOURCES OF FUND   |            |                   |                                  |
| SHARE CAPITAL   | 1202       | 1202              |                                  |
| RESERVE & SURPLUS   | (8070.51)  | (7705.71)         | 4.73                             |
| LOAN FUNDS  |            | , ,               |                                  |
| (Loan fund contain Long term borrowing and  | -          | -                 |                                  |
| short term borrowing)   |            |                   | -                                |
| NON CURRENT LIABLITIES & PROVISION  |            |                   |                                  |
| (Non Current liabilities and provision contain  |            |                   |                                  |
| deferred tax liabilities, other long term liabilities                                 | 40.47      | 42.07             | -3.80                            |
| and long term provisions)   |            |                   |                                  |
|   |            |                   |                                  |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISION   |            |                   |                                  |
| (Current liabilities and Provisions mainly representing Trade Payables, other current | 7945.26    | 8663.85           | -8.29                            |
| liabilities and short term provisions)  |            |                   |                                  |
| national and short term provisions)   |            |                   |                                  |
| APPLICATION OF FUND   |            |                   |                                  |
| THE EXCITION OF PEND  |            |                   |                                  |
| FIXED ASSETS  |            |                   |                                  |
| TIALD ASSETS  |            |                   |                                  |
| Droporty Dlant and Equipment  | 910.02     | 944.63            | -3.66                            |
| Property, Plant and Equipment   |            |                   |                                  |
| Intangible assets  Capital work in progress   | 11.65      | 14.52             | -19.76                           |
| Capital work in progress  | -          | -                 | -                                |
| Non Current Investment  |            |                   |                                  |
| Non Current Investment  | -          | -                 | -                                |
|   |            |                   |                                  |
| Long Term Loan And Advance  | 112.56     | 27.69             | 306.50                           |
|   |            |                   |                                  |
|   |            |                   |                                  |
| Other Non Current Assets  | 518.61     | 503.63            | 2.97                             |
|   |            |                   |                                  |
| CURRENT ASSETS  |            |                   |                                  |
| (Current Assets mainly represent current  | 560.50     | 711.70            | 10.00                            |
| investment, Inventories, Trade Receivables,   | 569.50     | 711.73            | -19.98                           |
| Cash & Bank Balances, Short term loans and advances and Other Current Assets)         |            |                   |                                  |
| Trade Receivable  | 66.61      | 202.00            | 92.04                            |
|   | 66.64      | 392.90            | -83.04                           |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents   | 49.38      | 48.19             | 2.46                             |
| Loans and Advances (Current)  | 112.56     | 127.28            | -11.56                           |



## **BOARD'S REPORT**

To,
The Members,
SEA TV NETWORK LIMITED

The Board of Directors hereby submits  $18^{th}$  (Eighteenth) Annual Report of the business and operations of your Company ('the Company or Sea TV') along with the audited financial statements, for the financial year ended March  $31^{st}$ , 2022.

#### **FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE**

The financial performance of the company for the year ended on 31st March 2022 is summarized as under:

(In Lac)\*

|   | STAND    | ALONE    | CONSOLIDATED |          |  |
|---|----------|----------|--------------|----------|--|
| Particulars For the year ended          | 2022     | 2021     | 2022         | 2021     |  |
| Revenue from operations                 | 1084.12  | 1190.20  | 1253.27      | 1330.17  |  |
| Other income                            | 12.07    | 37.77    | 6.30         | 36.49    |  |
| Total                                   | 1096.20  | 1227.98  | 1259.58      | 1366.67  |  |
| Less: Purchase of Setup<br>Boxes        | 8.07     | 48.67    | 8.07         | 48.67    |  |
| Change in inventories in Finished Goods | 14.60    | (16.56)  | 14.60        | (16.56)  |  |
| Less: Employee Benefit<br>Expense       | 384.64   | 295.43   | 477.11       | 409.98   |  |
| Less: Finance Cost                      | 18.04    | 5.14     | 22.85        | 12.01    |  |
| Less: Depreciation                      | 61.29    | 436.32   | 82.34        | 454.41   |  |
| Less: Other Expenses                    | 948.89   | 1004.97  | 1028.52      | 1321.41  |  |
| Total Expenses                          | 1435.53  | 1773.98  | 1633.47      | 2229.92  |  |
| Profit Before Taxes                     | (339.33) | (546.00) | (373.89)     | (863.25) |  |
| Less: Tax of earlier years              | -        | -        | -            | -        |  |
| Deferred Tax                            | -        | -        | -            | -        |  |
| Profit (Loss) After Tax                 | (339.33) | (546.00) | (373.89)     | (863.25) |  |

<sup>\*</sup>figures are re-stated as per IND-AS



#### FINANCIAL STATEMENT

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has announced adoption and applicability of Indian Accounting Standards (Ind-AS) for Companies other than Banking Companies, Insurance Companies and NBFCs by notification dated 16<sup>th</sup> February, 2015 and with reference to the same, company has complied with the IND-AS for the financial year 2021-22 and prepared its standalone and consolidated financial results according with (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015.

#### PERFORMANCE OF SUBSIDIARIES

As per section 2(87) (ii) of the Companies Act, 2013, Sea TV Network Limited having two wholly owned subsidiaries which are:-

- 1. Jain Telemedia Services Limited;
- 2. Sea News Network Limited;

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars For the year               | JAIN TELEMEDIA SERVICES<br>LIMITED |                 | SEA NEWS NETWORK<br>LIMITED |                |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| ended                                  | 2022                               | 2021            | 2022                        | 2021           |
| Revenue from operations                | 24,264,658.00                      | 22,228,638.00   | 2,550,360.00                | 1,668,955.00   |
| Other income                           | 23,166.00                          | 431,452,00      | -                           | 40,000.00      |
| Total                                  | 24,287,824.00                      | 22,660,090.00   | 2,550,360.00                | 1,708,955.00   |
| Less: Employee Benefit<br>Expense      | 8,360,513.00                       | 10,559,348.00   | 885,760.00                  | 895,802.00     |
| Less: Finance Cost                     | 480,472.00                         | 682,740.00      | -                           | 3,630.00       |
| Less: Depreciation                     | 1,656,158.00                       | 1,323,292.00    | 448,818.00                  | 485,815.00     |
| Less: Other Expenses                   | 15,546,535.00                      | 39,289,006.00   | 3,149,913.00                | 2,844,450.00   |
| Total Expenses                         | 26,043,678.00                      | 51,854,386.00   | 4,484,491.00                | 4,229,697.00   |
| Profit Before Taxes                    | (1,755,854.00)                     | (29,194,296.00) | (1,934,131.00)              | (2,520,742.00) |
| Less: Current Taxes/<br>Deferred Taxes | -                                  | (292,483.00)    | -                           | -              |
| Profit (Loss) After Tax                | (1,755,854.00)                     | (28,902,719.00) | (1,934,131.00)              | (2,520,742.00) |

<sup>\*</sup>figures are re-stated as per IND-AS

#### **SHARES:**

#### (a) CHANGES IN CAPITAL STRUCTURE

Company's Capital structure contain 100% Equity Capital only and during the year Company has not issued any Sweat Equity Shares, Bonus Shares, shares with differential rights nor made the buyback of its securities issued and thus the paid-up capital of the company remain same as it was in previous year i.e. Rs.12,02,00,000/- (Rupees Twelve Crores & Two Lakhs only).

#### (b) EMPLOYEES STOCK OPTION PLAN

During the year under review, Company has not granted any Stock Options. Further there were no Stock Options outstanding as at the close of March 31, 2022. Hence there are no disclosures provided, as required under Clause 12 (Disclosure in the Directors' Report) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999.



#### TRANSFER TO RESERVE

Since there are no profits, the Company has not transferred any funds to the General Reserve during the financial year 2021-2022.

#### **DIVIDEND**

As the Company has incurred losses during the financial year 2021-22, the Directors not recommended any dividend for the financial year 2021-22 and hope for the better performance in future.

#### **ANNUAL RETURN**

Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Act and Rule 12 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Annual Return for F.Y. 2021-22 is available on Company's website at <a href="https://www.seatvnetwork.com/investor.php">https://www.seatvnetwork.com/investor.php</a>

#### **PUBLIC DEPOSITS**

During the year under review Company has not accepted any deposits from the public under Section 2(31) of the Companies Act, 2013, and there are no deposits with the company which are not in compliance with the requirements of the Chapter V of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### CHANGE IN NATURE OF BUSINESS, IF ANY,

There is no Change in the nature of the business of the Company during the financial year 2021-22.

# DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDER PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS OR TRIBUNALS IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS AND COMPANY'S OPERATION IN FUTURE

There is no significant and material order passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals which would impact the going concern status of Company and its future operation.

## INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS WITH REFERENCE TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Details of internal financial control and its adequacy are included in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report, which forms part of this Report.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Company has voluntarily constituted a Risk Management Committee (RMC) which has been entrusted with responsibility to assist the Board in

- a) Overseeing the Company's risk management process and controls, risk tolerance and capital liquidity and funding
- b) Setting strategic plans and objectives for risk management and review of risk assessment of the Company
- c) Review the Company's risk appetite and strategy relating to key risks, including credit risk, liquidity and funding risk, market risk, product risk and reputational risk, as well as the guidelines, policies and processes for monitoring and mitigating such risks.

The Company has adopted the same Risk Management Policy as per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as the Act), which has been further reviewed by the Board as per Listing Regulations, 2015 and uploaded on the website of the company (URL: <a href="https://www.seatvnetwork.com/investor.php">https://www.seatvnetwork.com/investor.php</a>). It establishes various levels of accountability and overview within the Company, while vesting identified managers with responsibility for each significant risk. The Board takes responsibility for the overall process of risk management in the organization.



#### AUDITORS AND AUDITOR'S REPORT

M/s. DOOGAR AND ASSOCIATES, Chartered Accountants, Agra, bearing ICAI Having FRN 000561N retiring auditor of the company being offer himself as an auditor of the company be and are hereby reappointed as the Auditors of the Company, to hold office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting (18<sup>th</sup> AGM) till the conclusion of Fifth Annual General Meeting, held afterwards (23<sup>rd</sup> AGM), on a remuneration as may be fixed by the Board of Directors of the Company.

The Board has duly examined the Report issued by the Statutory Auditors of the Company on the Accounts for the financial year ended March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2022. The notes on Accounts, as presented in this Annual Report, are self-explanatory in this regard and hence do not call for any further clarification. Further, the report of the Statutory Auditors along with notes to Schedule is enclosed to this report.

The Auditor's Report does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark.

#### **SECRETARIAL AUDIT**

M/s. Amit Gupta & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries were appointed as secretarial auditors of the Company for the year 2021-22 as required under Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made there under. The secretarial audit report for FY 2021-22 in Form MR.3 forms part of the Annual Report at **Annexure I.** 

The Board has also appointed M/s. Amit Gupta & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries, as the secretarial auditor of the Company for the financial year 2022-23.

#### **COST AUDIT**

At present the Cost Auditing provisions are not applicable on our company as our company is outside the threshold limit of Cost Auditing as define by Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under.

#### **SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES**

We along with our subsidiaries provide satellite channels, Cable TV Network in all or any languages. Our Company has two subsidiaries i.e. SEA NEWS NETWORK LIMITED and JAIN TELEMEDIA SERVICES LIMITED. During the year, the Board of Directors reviewed the affairs of the subsidiaries. In The accordance with the Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 our Company has prepared the consolidated financial statement of the Company and of its subsidiaries in compliance with IND-AS, which form a part of the annual Report. Further, a statement containing the salient feature of the financial statement of our subsidiaries in the prescribed format AOC-1 is appended as **Annexure-IV** to the Board's Report. The statement also provides the details of performance, financial position of each of the Subsidiary.

In accordance with the Section 136 of the Companies Act, 2013, the audited financial statements, including the consolidated financial statements and related information of the Company and audited account of each of the subsidiary, are available on the website of stock exchange and also over the website of our company <a href="https://www.seatvnetwork.com">www.seatvnetwork.com</a> These documents will also be available for inspection during business hours at the Registered Office of the Company. The Company will also make available these documents upon request by any Member of the Company interested in obtaining the same.

#### **MATERIAL SUBSIDIARIES**

The Company has constituted a policy for determining 'material subsidiaries' as approved and further reviewed by the Board as per Listing Regulation, 2015, is putted over the website of the Company (URL <a href="https://www.seatvnetwork.com/investor.php">https://www.seatvnetwork.com/investor.php</a>)

During the financial year ended March 31, 2022 **JAIN TELEMEDIA SERVICES LIMITED ("JTSL")** was determined as a material subsidiary whose income exceeds 10% of the consolidated income of the company in the immediately preceding financial year. The Company is in compliance with Regulation 24A of the Listing Regulations, 2015. The Company's unlisted material subsidiary undergo Secretarial Audit for FY 2021-22. Copy of Secretarial Audit Report of "JTSL" is annexed with this Annual Report as **Annexure-II** and it contains few qualifications with respect of which management has given explanation to the observations.



#### **BOARD MEETINGS**

During the year under review, 19 (Nineteen) Board Meetings were convened and held. Details of the composition of the Board and its Committees and of the Meetings held attendance of the Directors at such Meetings and other relevant details are provided in the Corporate Governance Report, forming part of annual report is annexed separately.

#### **BOARD EVALUATION**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act and the corporate governance requirements as prescribed by SEBI under Listing Regulations, the Board of Directors ("Board") has carried out an annual evaluation of its own performance, and that of its Committees and individual Directors. The performance of the Board and individual Directors was evaluated by the Board seeking inputs from all the Directors. The performance of the Committees was evaluated by the Board seeking inputs from the Committee Members. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC") reviewed the performance of the individual Directors. A separate meeting of Independent Directors was also held to review the performance of Non-Independent Directors; performance of the Board as a whole and performance of the Chairperson of the Company, taking into account the views of Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors. This was followed by a Board meeting that discussed the performance of the Board, its Committees and individual Directors.

The criteria for performance evaluation of the Board included aspects like Board composition and structure; effectiveness of Board processes, information and functioning etc. The criteria for performance evaluation of Committees of the Board included aspects like composition of Committees, effectiveness of Committee meetings etc. The criteria for performance evaluation of the individual Directors included aspects on contribution to the Board and Committee meetings like preparedness on the issues to be discussed, meaningful and constructive contribution and inputs in meetings etc. In addition the Chairperson was also evaluated on the key aspects of his role.

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE & VIGIL MECHANISM**

Pursuant to requirement of section 177(1) of Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Meeting of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 and as per Regulation 18 of the Listing Regulations, 2015, Company has reviewed the formation and responsibilities of the Audit Committee, composition of which is covered under *Corporate Governance report* section of this Annual Report.

The Company has adopted a Whistle Blower Policy establishing vigil mechanism, which has been further reviewed by the Board as per Listing Regulations, 2015, to provide a formal mechanism to the Directors and employees to report their concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's Code of Conduct or ethics policy. The Policy provides for adequate safeguards against victimization of employees who avail of the mechanism and also provides for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The policy of vigil mechanism as approved by the Board is available on the Company's website (URL: <a href="https://www.seatvnetwork.com/investor.php">https://www.seatvnetwork.com/investor.php</a>).

#### FAMILIARIZATION PROGRAMME FOR INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The details of the programme for familiarization of the Independent Directors with the Company in respect of their roles, rights, responsibilities in the Company, nature of the industry in which Company operates, business model of the Company and related matters are put up on the website of the company (URL: <a href="https://www.seatvnetwork.com/investor.php">https://www.seatvnetwork.com/investor.php</a>). The same has been reviewed by the board as per Listing Regulations, 2015.

#### **CREDIT RATING**

The Company's financial discipline and prudence is reflected by rating agencies as given below: Brickwork has provided BWR "D" rating on fund based.

#### **SECRETARIAL STANDARDS**

The Directors state that applicable Secretarial Standards, i.e. SS-1 and SS-2, relating to 'Meetings of the Board of Directors' and 'General Meetings', respectively, have been duly followed.



#### NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Pursuant to requirement of section 178 of Companies Act, 2013 read with the rules made there under and as per Regulation 19 of the Listing Regulations, 2015, Company has reviewed the formation and responsibilities of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, composition of which is covered under *Corporate Governance report* section of this Annual Report.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee is responsible for developing competency requirements for the Board based on the industry and strategy of the Company. The Board composition analysis reflects in-depth understanding of the Company, including its strategies, environment, operations, and financial condition and compliance requirements.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee conducts a gap analysis to refresh the Board on a periodic basis, including each time a Director's appointment or re-appointment is required.

At the time of appointment, specific requirements for the position, including expert knowledge expected, is communicated to the appointee.

#### POLICY ON DIRECTOR'S APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION

The current policy is to have an appropriate mix of executive, non-executive and independent directors to maintain the independence of the Board, and separate its functions of governance and management. On 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022 the board consists of 4 members, two of whom are Independent and one is executive director and one is non-executive director.

The policy of the company on directors appointment and remuneration including the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of Directors and other matter as required under Section 178 (3), which has been further reviewed by the Board as per Listing Regulations, 2015 is uploaded on the website of the company.

(URL: https://www.seatvnetwork.com/policies/Remuneration%20Policy.pdf)

There has been no change in the policy since last fiscal year. The remuneration paid to the directors is as per the terms laid out in the policy of the company.

#### ANNUAL LISTING FEES

The Company is regularly complying with the provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The Company has its equity shares listed on BSE Limited. The Company has paid listing fees for the year 2021-22. The Company has also established connectivity with both depositories, NSDL and CDSL.

#### STATE OF THE COMPANY'S AFFAIR

The details of the state of the Company's affair during the year are given below:

- a. Production and Profitability: Company's itself and its wholly owned subsidiary "JAIN TELEMEDIA SERVICES LIMITED" and "SEA NEWS NETWORK LIMITED" not able to earn profit for the financial year 2021-22.
- b. Sales: The Sales of Company is Rs. 1096 Lakhs for the financial year 2021-22 as compare to Rs.1227 Lakhs for financial year 2020-21.
- c. Marketing and Market environment: The television industry continued to have a dynamic operating environment in 2021-22. Television segment revenues are expected to grow at a CAGR of 7% to reach Rs. 84,700 crore by 2023 driven by increased base of subscribers as households continue to get televised and TV's price competitiveness as against [OTT + data] alternatives. Subscription income would grow 5% to reach Rs. 45,600 crore on the back of fresh content, several marquee sports events and pending movie releases, though ARPUs may face regulatory hurdles.
- d. Future Prospects including constraints affecting due to Government policies: The Company will take each endeavour to achieve the fixed targets. In the achievement of the said target there will be always some constraints, like change in govt. policies. Increase in the applicable tax rates in future can raise the problem of price escalation before the company.



#### **REMUNERATION POLICY**

The Company has in place a Remuneration Policy for the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees pursuant to the provisions of the Act, which is further reviewed by the board as per Listing Regulation 2015, is uploaded on the website of the company (URL: <a href="https://www.seatvnetwork.com/policies/Remuneration%20Policy.pdf">https://www.seatvnetwork.com/policies/Remuneration%20Policy.pdf</a>)

#### DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

The Board currently comprises of 4 (four) Directors, 2 (two) of which are Independent Directors, 1 (one) is Executive Director and 1(one) is Non-Executive Non-Independent Director.

There is no change in the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel during the year as under review.

In accordance with the provisions of the Act and the Articles of Association of the Company, Mrs. Sonal Jain retires by rotation is eligible for re-appointment and pursuant to Sections 152 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, Listing Regulations, 2015. The independent Directors are not liable to retire by rotation.

#### **DECLARATION BY AN INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR UNDER SECTION 149(6)**

All Independent Directors have given declarations that they meet the criteria of independence as laid down under Section 149(6) & (7) of the Act and as per Listing Regulation, 2015.

## MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENT AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

There is no material changes and commitment made that affect the financial position of the company.

## <u>DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 134</u> (3)(C) AND SECTION 134 (5) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

In terms of Section 134(3) (c) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the best of their knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations obtained by them, your Directors state and confirm that:

- i) in the preparation of the annual financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022, the applicable accounting standards read with the requirements set out under Schedule III to the Act, have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures, if any;
- ii) such accounting policies as mentioned in the notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2022 have been selected and applied consistently and judgments and estimates have been made that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2022 and of the Profit of the Company for the year ended on that date;
- iii) proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- iv) the annual financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022 have been prepared on a going concern basis:
- v) proper internal financial controls are followed by the Company and that such financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively; and
- vi) proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws are in place and such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

#### PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES

All contracts/ arrangements/ transactions entered by the Company during the financial year with related parties were on an arm's length basis, in the ordinary course of business and were in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Act and of Listing Regulations, 2015. There are Related Party Transactions made by the Company with Subsidiary companies, Group Companies, Promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or other designated persons which may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large. All Related Party Transactions are placed before the Audit Committee comprising Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain, Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain & Mr. Neeraj Jain being the members of the Committee, for its approval. A statement of all Related Party Transactions is placed before the Audit Committee for its review on a quarterly basis, specifying the nature, value and terms and conditions of the transactions.



The Company has adopted a Related Party Transactions Policy. The Policy, as approved and further reviewed by the Board as per Listing Regulations, 2015 is uploaded on the Company's website (URL: <a href="https://www.seatvnetwork.com/investor.php">https://www.seatvnetwork.com/investor.php</a>).

Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis and Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis pursuant to section 134(3)(h) of the Act, read with rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, in form AOC-2, is NIL which is annexed as **Annexure-V**.

# DISCLOSURE UNDER SECTION 197(12) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND OTHER DISCLOSURES AS PER RULE 5 OF COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION) RULES, 2014

The ratio of remuneration of each director to the medium remuneration of the employees of the company for the financial year under the review and the statement containing the particulars of employees in accordance with the rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of managerial Personnel), Rules, 2014 is given in **Annexure-VI.** 

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE & CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Corporate Governance has two basic tenets they are Transparency and Accountability. We at SEA TV NETWORK LIMITED are committed to do things the right way which means taking business decisions and acting in a way that is ethical and is in compliance with the applicable legislation.

In terms of Schedule V of Listing Regulations, a detailed report on Corporate Governance along with Compliance Certificate issued by the Secretarial Auditors of the Company is attached and forms an integral part of this Annual Report. Management Discussion and Analysis Report as per Listing Regulations are presented in separate sections forming part of the Annual Report.

In compliance with the requirements of Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations, Board has reviewed and approved various Policies including Code of Conduct for Directors & Senior Management, Material Subsidiary Policy, Insider Trading Code, Whistle Blower and Vigil Mechanism Policy, Related Party Transaction Policy and Remuneration Policy. All these policies and codes have been uploaded on Company's corporate website <a href="www.seatvnetwork.com">www.seatvnetwork.com</a> Additionally, Directors Familiarization Programme and Terms and Conditions for appointment of Independent Directors can be viewed on Company's corporate website <a href="www.seatvnetwork.com">www.seatvnetwork.com</a>

We believe that any meaningful policy on corporate governance must provide empowerment to the executive management of the company, and simultaneously create a mechanism of checks and balances which ensures that the decision making powers vested in the executive management is not misused, but is used with care and responsibility to meet stakeholder aspirations and societal expectation.

Corporate Governance is also related to innovation and strategy as the organization's idea of innovation and strategies are to enhance stakeholders' satisfaction.

Constitution of Audit Committee, Nomination & Remuneration Committee and their Terms of References in accordance with the provisions of Section 177 and 178 of Companies Act, 2013, as per 18 &19 Listing Regulations, 2015 have been provided in the Corporate Governance Report mentioned in other parts of the report.

The Board of Directors is also responsible for and committed to sound principals of corporate governance in the company. The Board plays a crucial role in overseeing how the management serves the short and long term interest of the shareholders and stakeholders. This believes is reflected in our governance practices, under which we strive to maintain an effective, informed and independent Board. We keep our governance practice under continues review and benchmark ourselves to the best practices.

At present Corporate Social Responsibility provision is not applicable on our company as our company is outside the threshold limit of CSR as define by Companies Act, 2013.

#### PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS BY THE COMPANY

Particulars of loans, guarantees and investments made by the Company required under section 186 (4) of the Companies Act 2013 form part of the notes to the financial statements provided in this Annual Report.



#### PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

The disclosure as required under the provisions of Section 197 (12) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 5(2) of The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 in respect of the names of the top ten employees in terms of remuneration drawn given as follows:-

| Sl. No. | Name of Employee        | Amount (In Rs.) |
|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1.      | Mr. Payank Kaushal      | 1,017,792.00    |
| 2.      | Mr. Chakresh kumar Jain | 755,809.00      |
| 3.      | Mrs. Chhaya jain        | 600,000.00      |
| 4.      | Mr. Yogesh Kumar Sharma | 584,483.00      |
| 5.      | Mr. Akhlaq Hussain      | 562,654.00      |
| 6.      | Mr. Manish Jain         | 446,347.00      |
| 7.      | Mr. Sumit Awasthi       | 379,941.00      |
| 8.      | Mr. John Jain           | 364,448.00      |
| 9.      | Mr. Arun Kumar Jain     | 287,235.00      |
| 10.     | Mr. Surya Dev Pandey    | 287,214.00      |

## STATEMENT UNDER SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

Your Company has complied with the applicable provisions relating to the constitution of Internal Complaints Committee under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. The Committee serves to resolve employee grievances related to sexual harassment and any other form of harassment at the workplace.

The Committee comprises of senior employees of the Company including representatives from Human Resource, other locations, a counselor and a chairperson. The chairperson of the Committee is a woman employee holding a senior management position. Your Company would continue to ensure that all employees are treated equally and there is no discrimination or harassment of any nature at the workplace. During the year under report no complaints were filed with the Committee.

# CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING AND OUTGO

Company is into the business of Broadcasting of Television Channels. Since this business does not involve any manufacturing activity, most of the Information required to be provided under Section 134(3)(m)) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, are Nil / Not applicable.

However the information, as applicable, is given hereunder:

#### **Conservation of Energy:**

| i. The step taken or impact on conversation of energy                      | Company being service provider, requires minimal energy consumption and every endeavor is made to ensur4e optimal use of energy, avoid wastage and converse energy as far as possible. |
|--|--|
| ii. The step taken by the Company for utilizing alternate Source of energy | Use of LED lights in the premises  |

| iii. | The capital    | investment | on | energy | NIL |
|------|----------------|------------|----|--------|-----|
| con  | servation equi | pment's    |    |        |     |



#### **Technology Absorption:**

| (i) the efforts made towards technology absorption  | Company uses latest technology and equipment's into its broadcasting business. |
|---|--|
| (ii) the benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution  | Better picture quality provided to subscribers                                 |
| (iii) in case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year)  (a) the details of technology imported | Net Applicable   |
| (b) the year of import;   | Not Applicable   |
| (c) whether the technology been fully absorbed  (d) if not fully absorbed, areas where absorption has not taken place, and the reasons thereof                        |  |
| (iv) the expenditure incurred on Research and Development   | NIL  |

#### Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo:

| Sl. No. | Particulars                     | Amount in USD (\$) |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1.      | Earnings in foreign currency    | NIL                |
| 2.      | Expenditure in foreign currency | NIL                |
|         | Total                           |                    |

#### **GENERAL**

Your Directors state that no disclosure or reporting is required in respect of the following matters as there were no transactions on these matters during the year under review:

- Details relating to deposits covered under Chapter V of the Act.
- No significant or material orders were passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals which impact the going concern status and Company's operations in future.
- No fraud has been reported by the Auditors to the Audit Committee or the Board.
- > There has been no change in the nature of business of the Company.
- The details of application made or any proceeding pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 during the year along with their status as at the end of the financial year, as no such proceedings initiated or pending.
- > The details of difference between amount of the valuation done at the time of one time settlement and the valuation done while taking loan from the Banks or Financial Institutions along with the reasons thereof, as there was no instance of onetime settlement with any Bank or Financial Institution.

#### **ACKNOWLEGEMENT**

Your Directors place on record their deep appreciation to employees at all levels for their hard work, dedication & commitment. They would also like to place on record their appreciation for the continued support and co-operation received by your company during the year from all shareholders, clients, Banks, Government and regulatory authorities and stock exchange.

For and on behalf of Board of Directors of Sea TV Network Limited

Neeraj Jain Sonal Jain
Chairman & Managing Director
(DIN-00576497) Director
(DIN-00509807)

Place: Agra

**Date: August 19th, 2022** 



#### ANNEXURE-I FORM NO. MR.3

#### SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

#### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2022

# [Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies

(Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members, **Sea TV Network Limited,** (CIN -L92132UP2004PLC028650) 148 Manas Nagar, Shahganj, Agra, Uttar Pradesh – 282010

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by M/s Sea TV Network Limited (CIN - L92132UP2004PLC028650) (hereinafter referred as "the Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit,

We hereby report that in our opinion

- i. The Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2022 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder; and also
- ii. The Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter.

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2022 according to the provisions of:

- i. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under;
- ii. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made there under;
- iii. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there under;
- iv. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings Not applicable as the Company has not made any such transaction during the financial year under review;
- v. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
- a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
- b. The SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
- c. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018; Not applicable as the Company has not made any public offer of securities during the period under review;
- d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015;
- e. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, Regulations2021 [w.e.f.13.08.2021]; Not applicable as the Company has not granted any options during the financial year under review; Not applicable as the Company has not granted any options during the financial year under review;



- f. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible and Redeemable Preference Shares) Regulations, 2021 [w.e.f 09.08.2021] Not applicable as the Company has not issued any listed debt securities during the period under review;
- g. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies and dealing with client Not Applicable as the Company is not registered as Registrar to Issue and Share Transfer Agent during the financial year under review;
- h. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009 and and The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021 [w.e.f.10.06.2021]—Not applicable as the Company has not delisted/proposed to delist its equity shares from any stock exchange during the financial year under review;
- i. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018 Not applicable as the Company has not bought back/proposed to buyback any of its securities during the financial year under review.
- vi. The following other laws on account of the nature of industry are specifically applicable to the Company:
- (a) The Telecom Regulatory Authority of Indian Act, 1997 and Rules, Regulations, orders etc. Notified thereunder (to the extent applicable to the Company);
- (b) The Cable Television Networks (Regulation) Act, 1995 and Rules, Regulation, orders, etc. notified there under:
- (c) Uttar Pradesh Cable Television Network (Exhibition) Rules, 1997;
- (d) The Uttar Pradesh Advertisements Tax Act, 1981 and Rules, Regulation, orders, etc. notified there under;

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India; and
- (ii) Listing Agreement entered into by the Company with BSE Limited,

During the period under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, and the Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above subject to the following observations:

- i. The Company has filed with delay few forms/returns/documents etc. with the Registrar of Companies, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Kanpur, on payment of additional fee under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.
- ii. Whereas the provisions of Section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013 the Company is required to have certain Key Managerial Personnel. The vacancy caused due to resignation of Mr. Manish Jain as the CFO of the Company is still vacant since February 22, 2020.
- iii. The Company has failed to make appointment of Chief Financial Officer since February 22, 2020 and accordingly the Company was not able to make the compliance of Regulation 33 for signing of Financial Statement by Chief Financial Officer of the Company;
- iv. The Company delayed in furnishing prior intimation about the Board Meeting held in November 2021, due to some technical glitches;
- v. The Company has made publication of the financial results for the quarter ended at June 30, 2021 in one of newspaper with delay of a day beyond the 48 hours' time prescribed in Regulation 47(3) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, due to mistake on part of the Publisher.

#### We further report that:

- The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.
- Adequate notice is given to all directors to convene the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting for meaningful participation at the meeting.
- Majority decisions are carried through, while the dissenting members' views, if any, are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.



#### We further report that:

The systems and processes in the Company require further strengthening and improvements, considering the size and operations of the Company to enable better monitoring and ensuring of timely compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the audit period there were following material event having bearing on the affairs of the Company:

(i) The account of the Company continues to be classified as "Non-Performing Assets". Since the loans of the Company have been recalled by Indian Bank and possession notice for immovable properties offered as collateral have been issued, this has been classified as Current Borrowings. Further, the stay granted by Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Indian against the notice of sale given by Indian Bank under Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Act, 2002 (SARFAESI) for sale of immovable properties mortgaged with the Bank, continues stayed in terms of the order of DRT.

For Amit Gupta & Associates Company Secretaries

Amit Gupta Proprietor

Membership No.: F5478

C.P. No. 4682

UDIN - F005478D000851510

Date: August 26, 2022 Place: Lucknow

Note: This report should be read with the letter of even date by the Secretarial Auditors.



To, The Members, Sea TV Network Limited, 148, Manas Nagar, Shahganj, Agra - 282 010

Our Report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and process as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and books of accounts of the Company.
- 4. Wherever required, we have obtained the management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The Compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedure on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

#### For Amit Gupta & Associates

**Company Secretaries** 

Amit Gupta

Proprietor Membership No. : F5478

C.P. No. 4682

UDIN - F005478D000851510

Date: August 26, 2022 Place: Lucknow



#### **ANNEXURE-II**

#### FORM NO. MR.3

#### SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

#### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2022

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To.

The Members.

Jain Telemedia Services Limited, (CIN - U74120UP2011PLC043119)

148 Manas Nagar, Shahganj,

Agra, Uttar Pradesh - 282010

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by M/s **Jain Telemedia Services Limited**, (CIN - U74120UP2011PLC043119) (hereinafter referred as "the Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit,

We hereby report that in our opinion

- i. The Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2022 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder; and also
- ii. The Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter.

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022 according to the provisions of:

- i. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under;
- ii. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made there under;
- iii. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there under;
- iv. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings Not applicable as the Company has not made any such transaction during the financial year under review;
- v. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):
  - a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011; Not applicable as the Company has not made any such transaction during the financial year under review;
  - b. The SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - c. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018; Not applicable as the Company has not made any public offer of securities during the period under review;
  - d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015; Not applicable as the Company has not made any such transaction during the financial year under review;
  - e. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, Regulations2021 [w.e.f.13.08.2021];
     Not applicable as the Company has not granted any options during the financial year under review;
  - f. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible and Redeemable Preference Shares) Regulations, 2021 [w.e.f 09.08.2021] Not applicable as the Company has not issued any listed debt securities during the period under review;



- g. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies and dealing with client Not Applicable as the Company is not registered as Registrar to Issue and Share Transfer Agent during the financial year under review;
- h. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009 and The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021 [w.e.f.10.06.2021] Not applicable as the Company has not delisted/proposed to delist its equity shares from any stock exchange during the financial year under review;
- i. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018 Not applicable as the Company has not bought back/proposed to buyback any of its securities during the financial year under review.
- vi. The following other laws on account of the nature of industry are specifically applicable to the Company:
  - (a) The Telecom Regulatory Authority of Indian Act, 1997 and Rules, Regulations, orders etc. Notified thereunder (to the extent applicable to the Company);
  - (b) Uttar Pradesh Cable Television Network (Exhibition) Rules, 1997;
  - (c) The Uttar Pradesh Advertisements Tax Act, 1981 and Rules, Regulation, orders, etc. notified there under;

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India; and
- (ii) Listing Agreement entered into by the Company with BSE Limited (Not applicable)

During the period under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, and the Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above subject to the following observations:

i. The Company has filed with delay few forms/returns/documents etc. with the Registrar of Companies, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Kanpur, on payment of additional fee under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### We further report that:

- ➤ The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.
- Adequate notice is given to all directors to convene the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting for meaningful participation at the meeting.
- Majority decisions are carried through, while the dissenting members' views, if any, are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

We further report that the systems and processes in the Company require further strengthening and improvements, considering the size and operations of the Company to enable better monitoring and ensuring of timely compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the audit period there were following material event having bearing on the affairs of the Company:

- (i) The Corporate Guarantee given for securing credit facilities to its holding Company Sea TV Network Limited in the year 2013, continues. The account of its holding Company Sea TV Network Limited continues to be classified as "Non-Performing Assets". The stay granted by Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Indian against the notice of sale given by Indian Bank under Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Act, 2002 (SARFAESI) for sale of immovable properties mortgaged with the Bank, continues stayed in terms of the order of DRT.
- (ii) The Company has not provided for the dividend on 12% Redeemable non-cumulative preference shares for the year ended March 31, 2022 due to inadequacy of profits

#### Pragati Gupta

#### **Practising Company Secretary**

Membership No.: A19302

C.P. No. 7878

UDIN - A019302D000851562

Date: August 26, 2022

Place: Lucknow

Note: This report should be read with the letter of even date by the Secretarial Auditors.



To,

The Members,

Jain Telemedia Services Limited,

(CIN - U74120UP2011PLC043119)

148 Manas Nagar, Shahganj,

Agra - 282010

Our Report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and process as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and books of accounts of the Company.
- 4. Wherever required, we have obtained the management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The Compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedure on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

#### Pragati Gupta

**Practising Company Secretary** 

Membership No.: A19302

C.P. No. 7878

UDIN - A019302D000851562

Date: August 26, 2022

Place: Lucknow



#### ANNEXURE-IV Form AOC-I

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

# Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries for the year ended as at 31st March, 2022

Part "A": Subsidiaries

\*(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in Rs.)

| PARTICULARS            | SEA NEWS NETWORK LIMITED | JAIN TELEMEDIA SERVICES<br>LIMITED |
|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Share capital          | 134,500,000.00           | 89,500,000.00                      |
| Reserves & surplus     | (128,968,520.00)         | (113,200,040.00)                   |
| Total Assets           | 19,848,067.00            | 20,319,787.00                      |
| Total Liabilities      | 19,848,067.00            | 20,319,787.00                      |
| Investments            | -                        | -                                  |
| Turnover               | 2,550,360.00             | 22,480,193.00                      |
| Profit before taxation | (1,934,131.00)           | (1,755,855.00)                     |
| Provision for taxation | -                        | -                                  |
| Profit after taxation  | (1,934,131.00)           | (1,755,855.00)                     |
| Proposed Dividend      | -                        | -                                  |
| % of shareholding      | 100%                     | 100%                               |

<sup>\*</sup>figures are in Rs. and re-stated as per IND-AS

**Notes**: The following information shall be furnished at the end of the statement:

- 1. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations:
- 2. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year. NIL

#### For and on behalf of Board of Directors of Sea TV Network Limited

Neeraj Jain Chairman & Managing Director (DIN-00576497) Sonal Jain Director (DIN-00509807)

Place: Agra

Date: August 19th, 2022



#### **ANNEXURE-V** Form No. AOC-2

#### Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length transactions under third proviso thereto.

- 1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis: The Company has not entered into any contract or agreement or transaction with its related parties which is not at arm's length during the financial year 2021-22.
- 2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis: NIL

For and on behalf of Board of Directors of Sea TV Network Limited

Neeraj Jain Chairman & Managing Director (DIN-00576497)

**Sonal Jain Director** (DIN-00509807)

Place: Agra

Date: August 19th, 2022



#### **ANNEXURE-VI**

# DISCLOSURE UNDER SECTION 197(12) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH RULE 5(1) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014

1. The ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the Employees of the Company for the financial year:

#### **Explanation:**

- (i) the expression "median" means the numerical value separating the higher half of a population from the lower half and the median of a finite list of numbers may be found by arranging all the observations from lowest value to highest value and picking the middle one;
- (ii) if there is an even number of observations, the median shall be the average of the two middle values)
- 2. The percentage increase in remuneration of each Managing Director, Whole Time Director, Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary in the financial year as at 31st March, 2022:

The ratio of remuneration of each Director to the Median Remuneration of all employees who were on the payroll of the Company and the percentage increase in remuneration of the Directors during the financial year 2021-22 are given below:

#### **Directors Ratio to Median Percentage Increase in Remuneration:**

| Sl. No. | Name               | Designation         | Remuneration | Ratio to median | % increase in remuneration |
|---------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 1.      | Mr. Neeraj Jain    | Managing Director   | 0.00         | 0.00            | 0.00                       |
| 2.      | Ms. Snehal Agarwal | Company Secretary** | 270,000.00   | 0.69            | 0.00                       |

- 3. There is no increase in the percentage of median remuneration of employees during the financial year.
- 4. The number of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company: 225
- 5. Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration:

The average annual increase in the salaries of employees during the year was 14.47% (Approx.) while the average increase in managerial remuneration only of WTD is 0.00%

6. Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company:

It is affirmed that the remuneration paid is as per the Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees, adopted by the Company.

# <u>Information as per Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment & Remuneration of Managerial Personnel)</u> Rules, 2014

#### Top 10 Employees in terms of remuneration drawn during the year:

| Sl.<br>No | Name                  | Remuneration<br>Received | Designation/<br>Nature of<br>Employment | Qualification &<br>Experience | Date of<br>Joining | Age | Last<br>employme<br>nt held | Sharehold ing in the Company | Relatio<br>n (if<br>any) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1.        | Mr. Payank<br>Kaushal | 1,017,792.00             | VP Sales                                | (PGDBA)<br>POST<br>GRADUATE   | 24/10/2019         | 43  | INDUSIND<br>BANK            |                              |                          |

|     |                               |             |                             |  |            |    |   | SF     | 3/7 |
|-----|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|------------|----|---|--------|-----|
|     |                               |             |                             | DIPLOMA IN<br>BUSINESS<br>ADMINISTRATI<br>ON<br>EXP-19 years |            |    |   |        |     |
| 2.  | Mr.<br>Chakresh<br>Kumar Jain | 755,809.00  | Distribution Head           | Under Graduate &<br>18 yrs exp                               | 01/04/2007 | 42 | -   | -      | -   |
| 3.  | Mrs. Chhaya<br>Jain           | 6,00,000.00 | Vice President<br>Marketing | B.A. & 17 years exp.   | 21/05/2004 | 45 | -   | 26,000 | -   |
| 4.  | Mr. Yogesh<br>Kumar<br>Sharma | 584,483.00  | Sales &<br>Advertisement    | M.A. Economics<br>& 35 years exp.                            | 01/05/2016 | 55 | Indian<br>Airforce                                      | -      | -   |
| 5.  | Mr. Akhlaq<br>Hussain         | 562,654.00  | Group Creative head         | MBA<br>& 20 yrs Exp  | 207/2022   | 52 | N/A   | -      | -   |
| 6.  | Mr. Manish<br>Jain            | 446,347.00  | Senior Accountant           | B.Com & 16 years<br>exp.                                     | 08/03/2009 | 44 | Ghuru Lal Mahesh Chand Vashne y Accountant              | -      | -   |
| 7.  | Mr. Sumit<br>Awasthi          | 379,941.00  |                             |  |            |    |   |        |     |
| 8.  | Mr. John<br>Jain              | 364,448.00  | Administration<br>Officer   | Graduate & 14 yrs<br>exp.                                    | 01/04/2007 | 39 | -   | 1,360  | -   |
| 9.  | Mr. Arun<br>Kumar Jain        | 287,235.00  | Senior Accountant           | M.Com & 13<br>years exp                                      | 25/08/2011 | 38 | -   | -      | -   |
| 10. | Mr. Surya<br>Dev Pandey       | 287,214.00  | Technical Incharge          | Graduate & 28 yrs<br>exp.                                    | 10/10/1972 | 50 | Turner<br>Internationa<br>1 India<br>Private<br>Limited | -      | -   |

#### For and on behalf of Board of Directors of **Sea TV Network Limited**

Neeraj Jain **Chairman & Managing Director** (DIN-00576497)

**Sonal Jain** Director (DIN-00509807)

Place: Agra Date: August 19<sup>th</sup>, 2022



#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

As per Regulations and Schedules of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (Listing Regulations, 2015) the company has made the report on Corporate Governance, the report containing the details of Corporate Governance Systems and process at Sea TV Network Limited.

#### COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

"Good corporate governance is about increasing the transparency and accountability in the working of an Organization & creating value to all."

Basically the Corporate Governance consist of the framework of rules and practices by which a board of directors ensures accountability, fairness, and transparency in a company's relationship with its all stakeholders (financiers, customers, management, employees, shareholders, government, and the community). Corporate Governance has a broad scope. It includes both social and institutional aspects. Corporate Governance encourages a trustworthy, moral, as well as ethical environment.

As per corporate governance practice of the Company, the Board of Directors of your company is balancing the interests of a company's stakeholders. Here we have half of the board as independent directors to maintain interest of all. In your Company, board's obligations stretch beyond financial optimization.

We always seek to ensure that our performance is driven by the integrity .Our Board exercises its fiduciary responsibilities in the widest sense of term. We respect minority rights in all our business decisions. We acknowledge our individual and collective responsibilities to manage our business activities with integrity.

Your Company is complying with the requirements of Corporate Governance stipulated in the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations & Disclosure requirements) Regulations, 2015 in operating its business.

#### **POLICIES**

In compliance with the requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations') and Companies Act, 2013, Board of Directors of the Company has reviewed and approved various policies, as detailed herein:

#### WHISTLE BLOWER & VIGIL MECHANISM POLICY

As per Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 22 of Listing Regulations, a comprehensive Whistle Blower and Vigil Mechanism Policy has been reviewed, approved and implemented within the organization. The policy enables the employees and directors to report instances of any unethical act or suspected incidents of fraud or violation of Companies Code of Conduct or ethics policy. This Policy (copy of which is uploaded on the website of the Company <a href="https://www.seatvnetwork.com">www.seatvnetwork.com</a>) to safeguards whistleblowers from reprisals or victimization.

#### **CODE OF CONDUCT**

The Company has also reviewed and adopted a Code of Conduct for the Members of the Board of Directors and Senior Management, and all the Directors and senior functionaries as defined in the said Code provide their annual confirmation of compliance with the Code. Copy of the Code is available on the website of the Company <a href="https://www.seatvnetwork.com">www.seatvnetwork.com</a>

#### RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION POLICY

In compliance with the requirements of Regulation 23 of Listing Regulations, the Board of Directors of the Company has reviewed and approved a Related Party Transaction Policy, to facilitate management to report and seek approval for any Related Party Transaction proposed to be entered into by the Company. The said Related Party Transaction Policy can be viewed on <a href="https://www.seatvnetwork.com">www.seatvnetwork.com</a>



#### FAMILIARISATION PROGRAM FOR INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

Independent Directors are familiarized with their roles, rights and responsibilities in the Company as well as with the nature of industry and business model of the Company through induction programs at the time of their appointment as Directors and at regular intervals through deep-dive on various business segments of the Company. While review and approval of quarterly and annual financial statements of the Company are taken up detailed presentation covering inter alia economy and industry overview, key regulatory developments, strategy and performance of individual channels / profit centers is made to the Board.

Apart from the above policies, the Board has in accordance with the requirements of Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations reviewed and adopted Policy for determining Material Subsidiary and Remuneration Policy. These policies can be viewed on Companies Website at <a href="https://www.seatvnetwork.com">www.seatvnetwork.com</a>

#### THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board of Directors is entrusted with the ultimate responsibility of the management, general affairs, direction and performance of the Company and has been vested with requisite powers, authorities and duties. The Board has a fiduciary relationship in ensuring that the rights of all stakeholders are protected. The Management Committee of the Company is headed by the Managing Director and has whole time director as its member, who looks after the management of the day-to-day affairs of the Company.

#### Composition

The Board composition is in conformity with the Listing Regulations and the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'). As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022 the Board comprises of four members, one of them is Executive Director, two are Non-Executive Independent Directors and remaining one is Non-Executive Non-Independent Director. The details of the Directors on the Board of the Company during the year ended on March 31, 2022 are set out in the table below:-

| Sl. No. | Name of Director                           | Designation                           | No. of Shares (including in %)<br>held in the Company |  |
|---------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1.      | Mr. Neeraj Jain (DIN- 00576497)            | Executive Director                    | 6798664<br>(56.56%)                                   |  |
| 2.      | Mrs. Sonal Jain (DIN- 00509807)            | Non-Executive Director                | 98,500<br>(0.82%)                                     |  |
| 3.      | Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain<br>(DIN- 01987821)   | Independent Non-Executive<br>Director | Nil   |  |
| 4.      | Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain<br>(DIN- 01985845) | Independent Non-Executive<br>Director | Nil   |  |

| Sl.<br>No. | Name of Director                           | No. of other<br>Companies in which<br>act as director | No. of Chairm<br>Membership of the<br>the con | e Committees* of | No. of Chairmanships And<br>Membership Of Other<br>Companies' Committees* |            |
|------------|--|---|---|------------------|---|------------|
|            |  |   | Chairmanship                                  | Membership       | Chairmanship  | Membership |
| 1.         | Mr. Neeraj Jain<br>(DIN- 00576497)         | 06  | Nil   | 2                | Nil   | Nil        |
| 2.         | Mrs. Sonal Jain<br>(DIN- 00509807)         | 05  | Nil   | Nil              | Nil   | Nil        |
| 3.         | Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain<br>(DIN- 01987821)   | 03  | 2   | Nil              | 1   | 1          |
|            | Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain<br>(DIN- 01985845) | 05  | Nil   | 2                | 1   | Nil        |

<sup>\*</sup>Chairmanship and membership of Audit Committee and Stakeholders and Relationship Committee only are included above as per regulation 26 of SEBI (LODR), 2015.



#### **DIRECTORS' RELATIONSHIP INTER-SE:**

Pursuant to Section 2(86) of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Neeraj Jain, Managing Director of the Company and Mrs. Sonal Jain, Women Director of the Company are related to each other as follows: *Mrs. Sonal Jain is the spouse of Mr. Neeraj Jain.* 

#### **BOARD MEETING & PROCEDURES**

The Board consists of members who have vast experience in their respective fields, members have practical exposure of their field and they strive hard towards the achievement of company's goal. The Board Meetings of the Company are governed by a structured agenda. Minimum 4 meetings of the Board of Directors of the company held every year, besides that board meetings are held as and when required.

Company Secretary arranges to provide the detailed information to all the Board members, on the matters to be considered at the Board meeting along with the Agenda and it explanatory notes thereof, in advance before the Board Meeting. The Board Meetings of the Company were held at the registered office of the company. The members of the Board have complete freedom to express their views on the matters discussed and thereafter the decisions are taken on the basis of consensus arrived at after the discussion on each agenda item. Minutes of the proceedings of every Board meeting are recorded and are discussed before approval by the members of Board at successive Board meeting before entering the same into minute book. Implementation status of various decisions taken at the Board Meeting is reviewed at the successive meetings of the Board.

The Board periodically reviews certificates in Particulars of Directors, their attendance at the Board Meeting held during the said financial year and also the other directorship/ chairmanship held in other companies as at March 2022.

# THE ATTENDANCE OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE COMPANY AT THE BOARD MEETINGS AND ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The Board of Directors met 19 (Nineteen) times during the financial year 2021-22 on the respective dates: as mentioned below. The maximum time gap between two board meetings was not more one hundred twenty (120) days. The Last AGM of the company held on 29<sup>th</sup> September 2021. The details of attendance of directors in Board Meetings and the last Annual General Meeting are as follows:

#### **Board Meeting Attendance**

| Sr. No. | Board<br>Meeting Date | Mr. Neeraj<br>Jain | Mr. Narendra<br>Kumar Jain | Mr. Rajeev<br>Kumar Jain | Mrs. Sonal<br>Jain |
|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 01      | 12/04/2021            | Yes                | Yes                        | Yes                      | Yes                |
| 02      | 28/05/2021            | Yes                | Yes                        | Yes                      | Yes                |
| 03      | 30/06/2021            | Yes                | Yes                        | Yes                      | Yes                |
| 04      | 19/07/2021            | Yes                | Yes                        | Yes                      | Yes                |
| 05      | 14/08/2021            | Yes                | Yes                        | Yes                      | Yes                |
| 06      | 27/08/2021            | Yes                | Yes                        | Yes                      | Yes                |
| 07      | 18/09/2021            | Yes                | Yes                        | Yes                      | Yes                |
| 08      | 01/10/2021            | Yes                | Yes                        | Yes                      | Yes                |
| 09      | 07/10/2021            | Yes                | Yes                        | Yes                      | Yes                |
| 10      | 10/11/2021            | Yes                | Yes                        | Yes                      | Yes                |



| 11 | 12/11/2021 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
|----|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 12 | 19/11/2021 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 13 | 27/12/2021 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 14 | 29/01/2022 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 15 | 11/02/2022 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 16 | 12/02/2022 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 17 | 24/02/2022 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 18 | 05/03/2022 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 19 | 28/03/2022 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

# **Annual General Meeting Attendance**

All the directors of the company attended the last AGM of the company held on 29th September 2021.

# **Independent Director's Meeting Attendance**

All the Independent directors of the company Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain and Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain attended the meeting held on 01st October, 2021.

# **DIRECTOR'S PROFILE**

For Directors Profiles Please refer to page no.4 of this Annual Report.

# DETAIL OF THE DIRECTOR SEEKING RE-APPOINTMENT IN THE FORTHCOMING ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

| Name  | Mrs. Sonal Jain  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Date of Birth                                     | 27/07/1977   |  |
| Nationality                                       | Indian   |  |
| Date of Joining/First Appointment                 | 11/03/2016   |  |
| No. of Shares held                                | 98500  |  |
| Experience  | Experience of more than 16 years   |  |
| Relationship Between Directors/KMP inter-se       | spouse of Mr. NEERAJ JAIN  |  |
| No. of Board Meeting Attended during F.Y. 2021-22 | Nineteen (19)  |  |
| Expertise   | She is well equipped to handle the work of cable TV industry.  |  |
| Other Directorship                                | <ol> <li>JAIN TELEMEDIA SERVICES LIMITED</li> <li>JINVANI MEDIA VENTURE LIMITED</li> <li>SEA SHOPPERS PRIVATE LIMITED</li> <li>SEA NEWS NETWORK LIMITED</li> </ol> |  |

| Chairman/ Membership in Committees  | NIL  |
|---|--|
| Chairman/ Membership of other Committees  | NIL  |
| Remuneration last drawn   | Mentioned in Annexure-I of Board Report                              |
| Terms and Condition of Appointment/ Re-<br>appointment along with remuneration sought to be<br>paid | Mrs. SONAL JAIN is re-appointed as the Women Director of the company |



### **COMMITTEE(S) OF BOARD**

To facilitate the operations and to comply with the statutory requirements, the Board of the Company has constituted its different Committees having their focused attention on various working aspects of the Company. Presently the Board has five standing committees and has power to constitute such other committees, as required from time to time. The details of the various Committees of the Board are as under:

# 1. $\mathbf{A}$ UDIT COMMITTEE

#### **Brief description of terms of reference:**

The Audit Committee of the Company is constituted as per Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and regulation 18 of the listing regulation, 2015. The Audit Committee functions according to its Charter that defines its composition, authority, responsibility and reporting functions in accordance with the Act and listing requirements applicable to the Company and is reviewed from time to time, given below is a gist of the responsibilities of the Audit Committee:

Discussion with statutory auditors about the nature & scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern.

- Recommending the appointment/removal of the statutory auditor, fixing audit fees, evaluating auditors' performance, qualifications, experience, independence and pending proceedings relating to professional misconduct, if any.
  - Approval of the appointment of CFO (i.e. the whole time finance director or any other person heading the finance function or discharge that functions)
- Review and examine the financial statement of the company and the auditor report made on them:
- Approve all or any subsequent modification of transactions with related parties:
- Scrutinize inter corporate loans and investments;
- Valuation of undertakings or assets of the company, whenever it is necessary;
- Reviewing the Company's financial controls and risk management systems;
- Reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses/ application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/prospectus/ notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilization of proceeds of a public or rights issue and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take up steps in this matter;
- The Committee deals with various aspects of financial statements, recommendation regarding Auditor's Appointment Remuneration and term of appointment, adequacy of internal controls, effectiveness of Audit report, various audit reports, compliance with accounting standards, Company's financial & risk management policies. It reports to the Board of Directors about its findings & recommendations pertaining to above matters. Reviews the utilization of funds generated through the Issue proceeds of the Company on quarterly basis till they are fully utilized.
- Establish and review the functioning of the Vigil Mechanism under the Whistle-Blower policy of the Company and review the functioning of the legal compliance mechanism.
- Reviewing with the management, external auditor and internal auditor, adequacy of internal control systems and recommending improvements to the management.
- Reviews the reports of the Internal Auditors, may call for the comments about internal control system, meets Statutory and Internal Auditors as and when required & discusses their findings, observations, suggestions, internal control systems, scope of audits and other related matters.
- Review and monitor the auditor independence performance & effectiveness of audit process.
- Valuation of undertaking of assets of the company, whenever it is necessary.
- Review the quarterly, half yearly and annual financial statement before submission to the board.
- Oversight of the company financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible.

The Audit Committee also reviews adequacy of disclosures and compliance with all relevant laws. Additionally, in compliance with requirements of Regulation 24 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, the Audit



Committee reviews operations of Subsidiary Companies viz., its financial statements, significant related party transactions, statement of investments and minutes of meetings of its Board and Committees and to do all such other acts as may be specified in Part C of Schedule II of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 or in any other Acts, rules, or statutory modifications made thereto from time to time.

#### Composition

The Audit Committee comprises of three Directors out of whom two are independent directors. As on 31st March, 2022 the composition of the Audit Committee is as follows:-

| Sl. No. | Name                    | Category of Directorship            | Position |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 1       | Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain   | Non Executive- Independent Director | Chairman |
| 2.      | Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain | Non Executive- Independent Director | Member   |
| 3.      | Mr. Neeraj Jain         | Executive Director                  | Member   |

# Number of meetings & attendance

The committee met four times on 30.06.2021, 14.08.2021, 12.11.2021 and 12.02.2022 during the financial year. The attendance of the members of the committee was as follows:

| Sl. No. | NT                      | No. Of meetings |          |
|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 527107  | Name                    | Held            | Attended |
| 1.      | Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain   | 4               | 4        |
| 2.      | Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain | 4               | 4        |
| 3.      | Mr. Neeraj Jain         | 4               | 4        |

# 2. Nomination and remuneration committee

The role of Nomination and Remuneration Committee is as follows:

- determining / recommending the criteria for appointment of Executive, Non-Executive and Independent Directors to the Board;
- determining / recommending the criteria for qualifications, positive attributes and independence of Directors;
- identifying candidates who are qualified to become Directors and who may be appointed in Senior Management and recommending to the Board their appointment and removal;
- reviewing and determining all elements of remuneration package of all the Executive Directors, i.e. salary, benefits, bonus, stock options, pension, etc.;
- reviewing and determining fixed component and performance linked incentives for Directors along with the performance criteria;
- determining policy on service contracts, notice period, severance fees for Directors and Senior Management;
- evaluating performance of each Director and performance of the Board as a whole;
- And to do all such other acts as may be specified in SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 or in any other Acts, rules, or statutory modifications made thereto from time to time

#### **Composition**

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC") of the Company has been constituted as per Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19 of the listing regulations, 2015:



| Sl. No. | Name                    | Category of Directorship           | Position |
|---------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| 1.      | Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain | Non Executive-Independent Director | Chairman |
| 2.      | Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain   | Non Executive-Independent Director | Member   |
| 3.      | Mr. NEERAJ JAIN         | Executive Director                 | Member   |

#### Number of meetings & attendance

The Committee has met once during the financial year 2021-22 as on dated 12-11-2021 for evaluating the Performance of the Board including Independent Directors of the company.

#### **DETAILS OF DIRECTOR'S REMUNERATION FOR 2021-22**

# Mr. Neeraj Jain

(Managing Director)

The aggregate value of the salary, perquisites and commission paid to Mr. Neeraj Jain, Managing Director, during the year 2021-22 is Rs. 0.00/- comprising:

| Salary:                     | 0.00/- |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Perquisites and allowances: | Nil    |
| Commission:                 | Nil    |
| Stock Options:              | Nil    |
| Total:                      | 0.00/- |

#### SITTING FEES PAID TO INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS DURING F.Y. 2021-22

| Sl. No. | NAME OF DIRECTORS       | DESIGNATION                         | SITTTING FEES |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1.      | Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain   | Non Executive- Independent Director | 19,000/-      |
| 2.      | Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain | Non Executive- Independent Director | 19,000/-      |
|         | TOTAL                   |                                     | 38,000/-      |

Independent members of the Board are paid sitting fees for attending the Meetings of Board, within the ceiling as provided under the Companies Act, 2013. Besides this, Independent directors do not have any other pecuniary relationship or transaction with the Company. The Company has no policy of advancing any loans to Directors.

#### **Performance Evaluation Criteria for Independent Directors**

Performance of each of the Independent Directors is evaluated every year by the entire board with respect to various factors like personal traits which include business understanding, communication skills, ability to exercise objective judgment in the best interests of the Company and on specific criteria which include commitment, guidance to Management, deployment of knowledge and expertise, management of relationship with various stakeholders, independence of behavior and judgment, maintenance of confidentiality and Contribute to corporate governance practice within the Company.

# 3. Stakeholders relationship committee

The role of Stakeholders' Relationship Committee is as follows:

- considering and resolving the grievances of shareholders of the Company with respect to transfer of shares, non-receipt of annual report, non-receipt of declared dividend, etc.;
- ensuring expeditious share transfer process in line with the proceedings of the Share Transfer Committee;
- evaluating performance and service standards of the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Company;
- Providing guidance and making recommendations to improve service levels for the investors.

And to do all such other acts as may be specified in SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 or in any other Acts, rules, or statutory modifications made thereto from time to time



# Composition

The composition of the STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE is as follows:

| Sl.No. | NAME                    | CATEGORY OF DIRECTORSHIP           | POSITION |
|--------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| 1.     | Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain   | Non Executive-Independent Director | Chairman |
| 2.     | Mr. Neeraj Jain         | Executive Director                 | Member   |
| 3.     | Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain | Non Executive-Independent Director | Member   |

# **COMPLAINTS RESOLUTION DETAILS**

| Sl. No. | Number of Shareholder's compliant received so far | No. of complaints not solved to the satisfaction of shareholders | No. of pending complaints |
|---------|---|--|---------------------------|
| 1.      | NIL   | NIL  | NIL                       |

There were no investor grievances received during the said financial year and Four Stakeholders Relationship Committee meeting held on 30-06-2021, 18-09-2021, 12-11-2021 and 12-02-2022 during the financial year 2021-22.

#### Name & Designation of Compliance Officer

# Ms. Snehal Agarwal

Compliance Officer Ph: +91 8979962555 Fax: +91 562 4036666 Email: cs@seatvnetwork.com

# 4. ${f R}$ isk management committee

Risk Management Committee was voluntarily constituted by the Board pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and of the Listing Regulation, 2015.

#### **Composition**

The composition of the **RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE** is as follows:

| Sl.No. | Name                    | Category of directorship           | Position |
|--------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| 1.     | Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain | Non-Executive-Independent Director | Chairman |
| 2.     | Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain   | Non-Executive-Independent Director | Member   |
| 3.     | Mr. Neeraj Jain         | Executive Director                 | Member   |

The terms of reference enumerated in the Committee Charter are as follows:

- (a) Principles and objectives *inter alia* included assisting the Board in overseeing the Company's risk management process and controls, risk tolerance, capital liquidity and funding etc. and its periodic review to the Board.
- (b) The Committee shall be appointed by the Board of Directors and may be staffed with Directors and/or executives from the Company. Company Secretary shall act as the Secretary to the Committee meetings.
- (c) Quorum shall be any two members or one-third of the members, whichever is higher.
- (d) Committee shall act and have powers in accordance with the terms of reference specified in writing by the Board and shall be responsible for reviewing Company's risk governance structure, assessment, practice, guidelines etc.
- (e) The Committee will report to the Board periodically on various matters and shall undergo an annual self-evaluation of its performance and report the results to the Board.



(f) And to do all such other acts voluntarily as may be specified in SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 or in any other Acts, rules, or statutory modifications made thereto from time to time.

During the year under review the committee met Twice on 27/12/2021 and 05/03/2022.

# 5. **M**ANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

The Board of Directors during the year has constituted the Management Committee of the Board for the purpose of managing the day to day ordinary and routine business activities of the Company.

Composition of the Management Committee was as follows:-

| Sl.No. | Name            | Category of directorship | Position |
|--------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 1.     | Mr. Neeraj Jain | Managing Director        | Chairman |
| 2.     | Mr. Sonal Jain  | Woman Director           | Member   |

## Number of meetings & attendance

No meeting held during the financial year 2021-22. The attendance of the members of the committee was as follows:

#### **REMUNERATION POLICY**

The guiding principle of the remuneration policy of the Company is that the remuneration and other terms of engagement / employment shall be competitive enough to ensure that the Company is in a position to attract, retain and motivate right kind of human resource(s) for achieving the desired growth set by the Company's management year on year thereby creating long-term value for all stakeholders of the Company.

#### REMUNERATION PAID TO EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

As at March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2022, the Board comprises of One Executive Director viz. Mr. Neeraj Jain, Managing Director of the Company.

#### REMUNERATION PAID TO NON EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

The sitting fees paid to the non-executives directors of the company for the financial year 2021-22 are as follows:-

| Sl. No. | NAME OF DIRECTORS       | DESIGNATION                         | SITTING FEES |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1.      | Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain   | Non Executive- Independent Director | 19,000       |
| 2.      | Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain | Non Executive- Independent Director | 19,000       |
|         |                         | TOTAL                               | 38,000       |

The Non-Executive Independent Directors of the Company do not have any other material pecuniary relationships or transactions with the Company or its directors, senior management, subsidiary or associate, other than in the normal course of business.

#### **CODE OF CONDUCT**

The Board had laid down a Code of Conduct for all the Directors and Senior Management Executive(s) of the Company as required under the Listing Regulations, 2015. This code is also posted on the website of the Company (URL: http://www.seatvnetwork.com/Invester\_Relationship.aspx). All the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel(s) to whom this Code of Conduct is applicable have affirmed compliance with the Code and a declaration of this affirmation from Managing Director of the Company forms a part of this report as **Annexure** – 'A'



#### CODE OF CONDUCT FOR PROHIBITION OF INSIDER TRADING

Pursuant to Regulation 8 & 9 of the Securities and Exchange board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulation, 2015 the Board has formulated and adopted the "Code of Practices and Procedures for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information" (Code of Fair Disclosure) & "Code of Conduct for Prohibition of Insider Trading" (Code of Conduct). This code is also posted on the website of the Company (URL: https://www.seatvnetwork.com/investor.php).

#### **DISCLOSURES**

- ✓ None of the transactions is materially significant related parties' transactions that have potentially conflict with the interest of the Company. Attention of the members is drawn to the disclosures of transactions with the related parties as set out in the Notes on Accounts, forming part of this Annual Report and in form AOC-2 forming part of the Board Report.
- ✓ The Company has complied with all the requirements, as applicable to the Company, to the best of its knowledge and understanding, of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 with the Stock Exchange(s), the regulations and guidelines of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). SEBI, Stock Exchange(s) or any other statutory authorities have imposed no penalties or strictures on matters relating to capital markets
- ✓ All related party transactions entered into during the year were on arms' length basis, in the ordinary course of business and were in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Act and Listing Regulations.
- ✓ The Audit Committee has established a Vigil Mechanism and adopted a revised Whistle-Blower Policy which provides a formal mechanism for all Directors and employees of the Company to approach the Management of the Company (Audit Committee in case where the concern involves the Senior.
- Management) and make protective disclosures to the Management about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's Code of Conduct or ethics policy. A copy of the policies also uploaded on the website of the Company (URL: <a href="https://www.seatvnetwork.com/investor.php">https://www.seatvnetwork.com/investor.php</a>). The disclosures reported are addressed in the manner and within the time frames prescribed in the Policy. The Company affirms that no director or employee of the Company has been denied access to the Audit Committee.
- ✓ The Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as applicable and partially non-mandatory requirements of this clause.
- ✓ The policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries is placed over the website of the company(URL: <a href="https://www.seatvnetwork.com/investor.php">https://www.seatvnetwork.com/investor.php</a>)
- ✓ The policy on dealing with the matter of related party is disclosed over the website of the company(URL: <a href="https://www.seatvnetwork.com/investor.php">https://www.seatvnetwork.com/investor.php</a>
- ✓ The Company has complied with all mandatory and non-mandatory requirements of the Listing Regulations relating to Corporate Governance and also complied with Clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46(2) relating to dissemination of information on the website of the Company. The status of Compliance with the non-mandatory requirements listed in Part E of Schedule II of the Listing Regulations, is as under:
- The financial statements of the Company are with unmodified audit opinion. The Internal Auditor reports to the Audit Committee.
- The company has fulfilled all the compliances and made all the disclosures as specified in regulation 17 to 27 and clause (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2)of regulation 46 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
- Management Discussion and Analysis Report is provided as a part of the Directors' Report published elsewhere in this Annual Report.
- In preparation of the financial statements, the Company has followed the Accounting Standards as issued by' The Institute of the Chartered Accountants of India', to the extent applicable and the deviations if any are mentioned in the Notes to Account.
- ✓ Business Risk Evaluation and Management is an ongoing process within the Company. The objective of the Company's risk management is to identify the potential areas that may affect the affairs of the Company and then ensuring the reasonable assurances to avoid any possible damage to the assets and properties of the Company.



✓ Managing Director and CFO have furnished to the Board, a certificate in respect of the financial statements and the Cash Flow Statement of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2021, which forms part of this report as **Annexure-B**.

#### **GENERAL BODY MEETINGS**

The details of last three Annual General Meetings of the company are as follows;

| Day, Date & Time                                  | Location  | Special Resolutions  |
|---|---|--|
| Saturday, 28th September,                         | Hotel P L Palace Lords Inn Agra, Mahatma                        | There was Three matter that required passing of                    |
| 2019 at 3.15 PM                                   | Gandhi Road, Sanjay Place Agra, Uttar Pradesh<br>282002         | special Resolution for the Re-appointment of independent directors |
| Wednesday, 30th<br>December, 2020 at 04.00<br>PM  | THROUGH VIDEO CONFRENCING/ OTHER<br>AUDIO VISUAL MEANS FACILITY | There was no matter that required passing of Special Resolution.   |
| Wednesday, 29th<br>September, 2021 at 03.15<br>PM | THROUGH VIDEO CONFRENCING/ OTHER<br>AUDIO VISUAL MEANS FACILITY | There was no matter that required passing of Special Resolution.   |

All resolutions moved at the last Annual General Meeting were passed by the requisite majority of shareholders.

No Extra-ordinary General Meeting of the shareholders was held during the year. During the year under review, no resolution was put through by Postal Ballot.

#### **MEANS OF COMMUNICATION**

- Sea TV Network Ltd. believes that all stakeholders should have access to complete information regarding its position to enable them to accurately assess its future potential. Sea TV Network Limited Website (<a href="https://www.seatvnetwork.com">www.seatvnetwork.com</a>) serves as a key awareness facility for its entire stakeholder, allowing them to access information at their convenience.
- ❖ Sea TV Network Ltd. dedicated investor relations personnel respond to specific queries and play a proactive role.
- ❖ Sea TV Network Ltd's. Quarterly, half yearly and annual financial results are published over the website of the company at <a href="https://www.seatvnetwork.com">www.seatvnetwork.com</a> and also in the newspaper, the Financial Express and The Sea Express, Agra.
- \* The financial and other information are filed by the Company on Corporate Filing platforms of BSE.

# GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS INFORMATION

#### **Annual General Meeting**

| Date           | 24th September 2022  |
|----------------|--|
| Time           | 03:30 P.M.   |
| Venue          | THROUGH VIDEO CONFRENCING/ OTHER AUDIO VISUAL MEANS FACILITY and venue for the same should be considered Registered Office of the company. |
| Financial year | 2021-2022  |

# **Date of Book Closure**

The Members register and Share Transfer Register of the Company will be remain closed from Saturday, 17<sup>th</sup> September 2022 to Saturday, 24<sup>th</sup> September 2022 (both days inclusive).

#### **Listing/Stock Exchange Information**

#### BSE LTD.

Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers Dalal Street



Mumbai- 400001

The Company has paid the listing fees to these Stock Exchanges for the year 2021-22.

Stock Code on BSE Ltd-533268

Demat International Security Identification Number (ISIN) in NSDL and CDSL for Equity Shares-

INE351L01016

#### Address of the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent

Link Intime India Private Limited Noble Heights, 1st Floor, Plot No. NH-2, LSC, C-1 Block Near Savitri Market, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110028 Ph - 011-41410592-93-94

Fax- 011-41410592-93-

E-mail- bharatb@linkintime.co.in

#### Name & Designation of Compliance Officer

# Ms. Snehal Agarwal

Compliance Officer Ph: +91 8979962555 Fax: +91 562 4036666 E-mail: cs@seatvnetwork.com

#### **Share Transfer System**

Nearly 100% of public shareholding of the company is in dematerialized form hence all the transfers take place from the end of depositories only. M/s Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd has been appointed as the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Company for the purpose of physical transfer.

### Redressal of Investors Complaint

The philosophy of the Company is to give utmost importance to the redressal of investors' grievances. In terms of the Listing Agreement, the designated e-mail address, for investors to lodge their complaints is: <a href="mailto:cs@seatvnetwork.com">cs@seatvnetwork.com</a>

**SCORES** (**SEBI complaints redressal system**): SEBI processes investor complaints in a centralized web based complaints redressal system i.e. SCORES. Through this system a shareholder can lodge compliant against a company for his grievance. The Company uploads the action taken on the complaint as and when required which can be viewed by the shareholder. The Company and shareholder can seek and provide clarifications online through SEBI.

#### **Dematerialization of shares and Liquidity**

The shares of the Company are in dematerialized mode and are registered for trading with both the depositories i.e. National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL). The status of holding in dematerialized and physical mode, as on March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2022 is as under:

| Sl. No. | Mode of holding | No. of shares | % of total share capital |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1.      | DEMAT           | 12019698      | 99.999                   |
| 2.      | PHYSICAL        | 302           | 00.001                   |
|         | Total           | 12020000      | 100.00                   |

# Distribution of Shareholding as on March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2022

| SHAREHOLDING<br>OF SHARES | NO. OF<br>SHAREHOLDERS | PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL<br>SHAREHOLDERS | SHARES | PERCENTAGE OF<br>TOTAL |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| 1-500                     | 2968                   | 85.6319                             | 349034 | 2.9038                 |

|                 |      |          |          | SEHA     |
|-----------------|------|----------|----------|----------|
| 501-1000        | 251  | 7.2418   | 202572   | 1.6853   |
| 1001-2000       | -    |          |          |          |
|                 | 104  | 3.0006   | 149750   | 1.2458   |
| 2001-3000       | 41   | 1.1829   | 101862   | 0.8474   |
| 3001-4000       | 18   | 0.5193   | 64836    | 0.5394   |
| 4001-5000       | 24   | 0.6924   | 112933   | 0.9395   |
| 5001-10000      | 28   | 0.8078   | 204974   | 1.7053   |
| 10001 and above | 32   | 0.9233   | 10834039 | 90.1334  |
| Total           | 3466 | 100.0000 | 12020000 | 100.0000 |

#### **Plant Location**

Not applicable

#### OUTSTANDING GDRS/ADRS/WARRANTS/CONVERTIBLE INSTRUMENTS/ESOPS

The Company has not issued any ADRs/GDRs/Convertible instruments/ESOPs during the year under review.

#### **MARKET PRICE DATA:**

The month-wise highest and lowest and closing share price data from April 1, 2021 to March 31, 2022 is as follows:

| <u>Month</u>    | Share Prices of Sea TV Network Limited |       | BSE Sensex Points |             |           |           |
|-----------------|--|-------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|                 |  | on BS | <u>E</u>          |             |           |           |
|                 | <u>High</u>                            | Low   | Closing           | <u>High</u> | Low       | Closing   |
| April, 2021     | 1.02                                   | 0.83  | 0.92              | 33,887.25   | 27,500.79 | 33,717.62 |
| May, 2021       | 1.79                                   | 0.90  | 1.79              | 32,845.48   | 29,968.45 | 32,424.10 |
| June, 2021      | 1.91                                   | 1.82  | 1.90              | 35,706.55   | 32,348.10 | 34,915.80 |
| July, 2021      | 1.98                                   | 1.50  | 1.98              | 38,617.03   | 34,927.20 | 37,606.89 |
| August, 2021    | 5.27                                   | 2.07  | 5.27              | 40,010.17   | 36,911.23 | 38,628.29 |
| September, 2021 | 7.03                                   | 4.48  | 4.48              | 39,359.51   | 36,495.98 | 38,067.93 |
| October, 2021   | 7.58                                   | 4.05  | 7.21              | 41,048.05   | 38,410.20 | 39,614.07 |
| November, 2021  | 6.85                                   | 6.19  | 6.19              | 44,825.37   | 39,334.92 | 44,149.72 |
| December, 2021  | 5.89                                   | 5.32  | 5.32              | 47,896.97   | 44,118.10 | 47,751.33 |
| January, 2022   | 6.74                                   | 4.57  | 6.14              | 50,184.01   | 46,160.46 | 46,285.77 |
| February, 2022  | 6.20                                   | 4.37  | 4.37              | 52,516.76   | 46,433.65 | 49,099.99 |
| March, 2022     | 5.20                                   | 3.43  | 3.76              | 51,821.84   | 48,236.35 | 49,509.15 |

## ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE

#### M/s. Sea TV Network Limited

148, Manas Nagar, Shahganj

Agra- 282010

Phone Nos.0562-4036666, Fax No. 0562-4036666

# **CAUTIONARY STATEMENT**

Certain statements in this Annual Report may be forward-looking statements. Such forward looking statements are subjected to certain risks and uncertainties like regulatory changes, local political or economic development, technological risks, and many other factors that could cause our actual results to differ materially from those contemplated by the relevant forward-looking statements. Sea TV Network Ltd. will not, be in any way, responsible for any action taken based on such statements and undertakes no obligation to publicly update these forward-looking statements to reflect subsequent events or circumstances.



# AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE ON COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONDITIONS OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

#### UNDER REGULATION 15(2) OF SEBI (LODR) REGULATIONS, 2015

To, The Members, **Sea TV Network Limited,** (CIN -L92132UP2004PLC028650) 148 Manas Nagar, Shahganj, Agra, Uttar Pradesh – 282010

- 1. We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Sea TV Network Limited ("the Company"), for the year ended on March 31, 2022, as stipulated in regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and paragraphs C, D and E of Schedule V of the SEBI Listing Regulations for the period April 01, 2021 to March 31, 2022.
- 2. The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was limited to a review of the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.
- 3. We have examined the relevant records of the Company in accordance with the Generally Accepted Auditing Standards in India, to the extent relevant, and as per the Guidance Note on Certification of Corporate Governance issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks associated in compliance of the Corporate Governance Report with the applicable criteria.
- 4. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to our examination of the relevant records and the explanations given to us and the representations made by the Directors and the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and paragraphs C, D and E of Schedule V of the SEBI Listing Regulations for the respective periods of applicability as specified under paragraph 1 above, during the year ended March 31, 2022, except:
  - a. appointment of Chief Financial Officer with which the Company was not able to get the compliance of Regulation 33 for signing of Financial Statement by Chief Financial Officer of the Company;
  - b. The Company delayed in furnishing prior intimation about the Board Meeting held in November 2021. It was explained that there was technical error in submitting the prior intimation to BSE regarding the Board Meeting:
  - c. c. The Company delayed in publication of the financial results for the quarter ended at June 30, 2021 in one of news-paper by a day. The Board meeting was held on August 14, 2021 and publication was made on August 18, 2021 due to mistake on part of the Publisher;
- 5. We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Amit Gupta & Associates Company Secretaries

Amit Gupta Proprietor

Membership No.: F5478

C.P. No. 4682

UDIN - F005478D000851367

Date: August 26, 2022 Place: Lucknow, U.P. India



### CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

[As per Clause 10(i) of Para C of Schedule V of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015 read with regulation 34(3) of the said Listing Regulations].

To, The Members, SEA TV NETWOERK LIMITED, (CIN - L92132UP2004PLC028650) 148 Manas Nagar, Shahganj, Agra Uttar Pradesh - 282010

- 1. We have examined the status of directors for the year ended on March 31, 2022, pursuant to the provisions of Clause 10(i) of Para C of Schedule V of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("the Regulations").
- 2. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion regarding the legality of debarring or disqualification by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI)/Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) or any such statutory authority.
- 3. Our examination was limited to a review of the relevant records of the Company and website of MCA, stock exchange(s) & SEBI and it is solemnly the responsibility of Directors to submit relevant declarations and disclosures with complete and accurate information in compliance with the relevant provisions.
- 4. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to our examination of the relevant records and the explanations given to us and the declarations and disclosures made by the Directors and the representation given by the Management, we certify that none of the directors on the board of Sea TV Network Limited, have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the SEBI/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority during the year ended at March 31, 2022.

For Amit Gupta & Associates Company Secretaries

Amit Gupta Proprietor

Membership No.: F5478

C.P. No. 4682

UDIN - F005478D000851455

Date: August 26, 2022 Place: Lucknow



#### **ANNEXURE-A**

# DECLARATION UNDER CLAUSE 49—I (D) OF THE LISTING AGREEMENT AND (PART D) OF SCHEDULE V OF SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015

Dear Members of,

Sea TV Network Limited,

In compliance with the provisions of above mentioned Listing Agreement and Regulations, the Company had laid down a "Code of Conduct" to be followed by all the Board members and senior management personnel which received the sanction of the Board and had been posted on the website of the Company. The Code lays down the standards of ethical and moral conduct to be followed by the members in the course of proper discharge of their official duties and commitments. All the members are duly bound to follow and confirm to the Code. It is hereby certified that all the members of the Board and senior management personnel have confirmed to and complied with the "Code of Conduct" during the financial year 2021-22 and there has been no instances of violation of the Code.

For and on behalf of Board of Directors of Sea TV Network Limited

Neeraj Jain Chairman & Managing Director (DIN-00576497) Sonal Jain Director (DIN-00509807)

Place: Agra

**Date: August 19th, 2022** 



### **ANNEXURE-B**

# CERTIFICATE UNDER REGULATION 17(8) OF SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATION, 2015

This is to certify that:

- 1. We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year ended on 31st March, 2022 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
  - j. These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - ii. These statements together present a true and fair view of the company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- 2. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the company's code of conduct.
- 3. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps they have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- 4. We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee:
  - significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
  - significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
  - Instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the company's internal control system over financial reporting.
- 5. We confirm that all Directors and Members of the Senior Management have affirmed compliance with Sea TV's Code of Business Conduct & Ethics.

For and on behalf of Board of Directors of Sea TV Network Limited

Neeraj Jain Sonal Jain Chairman & Managing Director (DIN-00576497) Director (DIN-00509807)

Place: Agra

**Date: August 19th, 2022** 



# Independent Auditor's Report on the Standalone Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS) Financial Statements

To,

The Members of Sea TV Network Limited

## Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

#### **Qualified Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of SEA TV NETWORK LIMITED ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2022, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the standalone financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us except for the matters as set out in basis for qualified opinion section of our report, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2022, the loss and total comprehensive loss, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

The company has not provided for interest on overdue loans from bank & unsecured loans from directors in financial statements since 01.04.2017 amounting to Rs 6224.21 Lacs (including Rs 1562.29 Lacs for F.Y. 2021-22). Had the company provided for interest, the loss of the company for the year ended 31.03.2022 would have been higher by Rs 1562.29 Lacs and negative balance of other equity would have increased by Rs 6224.21 Lacs.

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the independence requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters, in addition to the matter described in basis for qualified opinion section of our report. We have determined following key audit matters to be communicated in our report.



#### **Key Audit Matters**

# 1. <u>Default in repayment of loans and Settlement proposal</u>, Noticeof sale and case pending with DRT Allahabad:

The Loan account of the company (term loan & working capital loan) from Allahabad Bank (now merged with Indian Bank w.e.f. 01.04.2020) was declared as non- performing asset by the bank, as the company defaulted in repayment of Principal & Interest thereon. The outstanding loan and interest accrued thereon till the date on which account was declared NPA is subject to reconciliation and confirmation with balance outstanding as per bank records. The company have submitted Settlement proposal with Allahabad Bank (now merged with Indian Bank w.e.f. 01.04.2020) and also deposited agreed upfront payment towards such Settlement proposal. The Settlement Proposal has not been disposed off as yet by the bank making it infructuous. The bank has issued notice of sale under Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Act, 2002 (SARFASIA) for sale of immovable properties mortgaged with the Bank. Aggrieved by the notice of sale Company has filed a case in Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Allahabad and proceedings for sale have been stayed by the Tribunal and the matter is subjudice as at balance sheet date. Further Indian Bank (erstwhile Allahabad Bank) has filed a case with Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Allahabad against the company u/s 19(4) of the recovery of Debt and Bankruptcy Act, 1993, read with sub rule 5 of the Debts Recovery Tribunal (Procedure) Rules, 1993 on 08.02.2022. The said matter is also subjudice as on Balance Sheet date .(Refer Note No. 12,15,17 & 30)

# 2. <u>Going Concern assumptions, financing & covenants:</u>

For the settlement of Bank outstanding liabilities, the availability of funds to discharge Settlement obligation is an important factor for going concern assumption and as such a significant part of our audit, as the Allahabad Bank (now merged with Indian Bank w.e.f. 01.04.2020) also have asked the promoters to provide the details and confirmation on sources of funds to pay off Settlement.

The promoters of the company have communicated to Allahabad Bank (now merged with Indian Bank w.e.f. 01.04.2020) that Settlement obligation when approved would be paid by disposal of properties held in the name of the company and as also by taking unsecured loans from friends and relatives. The promoters have also sought significant time to pay off the obligations upon Settlement approved by realizing optimum value of properties. Further the bank has initiated SARFAESI actions of possession and auction of charged immovable properties of the Company and guarantors, against

# How the key audit matter was addressed Default in repayment of loans and Settlement proposal, Notice of sale and case pending with DRT Allahabad:

We have gone through the Settlement proposal as also various communications made by the Company and Allahabad Bank (now merged with Indian Bank w.e.f. 01.04.2020) response thereon and assessed that Settlement proposal made by the company is not finalized as yet. Further we have also gone through the petition filed by the company in DRT, Allahabad against the Allahabad Bank (now merged with Indian Bank w.e.f. 01.04.2020) who has invoked SARFAESI actions against the company for its loan accounts. Further Indian Bank (erstwhile Allahabad Bank) has filed a case with Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Allahabad against the company u/s 19(4) of the recovery of Debt and Bankruptcy Act, 1993, read with sub rule 5 of the Debts Recovery Tribunal (Procedure) Rules, 1993 on 08.02.2022. The said matter is also subjudice as on Balance Sheet date. The matter is pending in jurisdictional court and bank actions are stayed till further orders. Suitable disclosure in notes to accounts about nonprovisioning of interest on outstanding loans as also non adjustment in the value of liabilities pending final outcome have been made in Note no. 30.

# <u>Going Concern assumptions, financing & covenants:</u>

We have gone through the communications made by the Allahabad Bank (now merged with Indian Bank w.e.f. 01.04.2020) asking for sources of funds to discharge Settlement obligations and also promoters/management response thereon. The promoters/management of the company has expressed that the Settlement obligation would be met by disposal of properties of the company and guarantors and also by way of unsecured loans from friends and relatives. The discharge of obligations by paying Settlement amount is dependent on company's ability to realize optimum value of properties and also ability to raise unsecured loans from friends and relatives and may effect going concern assumption. The asset values in the balance sheet are on going concern assumptions and if that fails the recovery from the assets may be substantially lower. There can be subsequent default in the event of promoters/management



the company for its loan accounts and the matters are subjudice in jurisdictional court and bank actions are stayed till further orders. The expectations of the promoters/management on estimates of realizable value of the properties sought to be disposed off and arranging unsecured loan from friends and relatives for paying Settlement settled amount can be influenced by future cash flows and future events, decision of the tribunal and restriction imposed by the bank in the current account may affect going concern assumptions, financing and Settlement covenants.

not being able to realize appropriate value of properties and also financing from friends and relatives. This assumes more significance as the net worth of the company is negative by Rs 62,81,41,041/- as at 31.03.2021. Further we have also gone through the petition filed by the company in DRT, Allahabad against the Allahabad Bank (now merged with Indian Bank w.e.f. 01.04.2020) who has invoked SARFAESI actions against the company for its loan accounts. The decision of the tribunal and restriction imposed by the bank in the current account may also significantly impact the going concern assumption.

#### 3. Delay in deposit of Statutory Dues:

The company had been depositing all statutory dues i.e. Tax Deducted at source, PF, ESI etc with delay.

#### **Delay in deposit of Statutory Dues:**

We evaluated due date and deposit dates of various statutory liabilities and noticed that there are significant delays in depositing statutory liabilities which have suitably been reported appropriately in Annexure -B of our Auditor's Report

#### Information Other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Management and Board of Directors are responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The other information is expected to be made available to us after the date of this Auditor report.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Management and Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.



The Board of Directors are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with S As will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures in the standalone Financial Statements by Management and Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and event s in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public



disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to

outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:
- a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flow dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.

- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i. the Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone financial statements Refer Note 32 to the standalone financial statements;
- **ii.** the Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
- iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
- iv. (a) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company



("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

(b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or

entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

- (c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- V. No dividend has been declared or paid by the company.

For Doogar & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration Number: 000561N

CA. Udit Bansal Partner Membership number: 401642

Place: Agra Date: 27-05-2022



## Annexure - A to Independent Auditors' Report

(Referred to the paragraph 2 (f) under "Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" section of our report to the Members of Sea TV Network Limited of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Subsection 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Sea TV Network Limited ("the Company") as of 31st March 2022 in conjunction with our audit of standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

## Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the ICAI Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting of the Company.

# Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures



that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of Management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper Management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

# **Opinion**

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March 2022, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For Doogar & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration Number: 000561N

CA. Udit Bansal Partner Membership Number: 401642

Place: Agra Date: 27.05.2022



#### Annexure-B to the Auditors' Report

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

(Referred to in paragraph 2 under the heading "Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" section of our report to the members of Sea TV Network Limited of even date)

To the best of our information and according to the explanations provided to us by the Company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit, we state that:

#### i. In respect of the Company's Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible Assets:

- (a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment.
  - (B) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.
- (b) The Company has a program of physical verification of Property, Plant and Equipment so to cover all the assets once every two years other than set top boxes which are installed outside and are in possession of subscribers/ third parties and distribution equipment comprising overhead and underground cables. In the opinion of the management, it is not possible to physically verify these assets owing to their nature and location. In accordance with this programme, certain fixed assets were verified during the year and discrepancies were noted on such physical verification. The discrepancies noted on such physical verification have been properly dealt with in books of accounts. In our opinion, the periodicity of physical verification of fixed assets is reasonable having regard to size of the company and nature of its assets.
- (c) Based on our examination of the property tax receipts and lease agreement for land on which building is constructed, registered sale deed / transfer deed / conveyance deed provided to us, we report that, the title in respect of self constructed buildings and title deeds of all other immovable properties (other than properties where the company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee), disclosed in the financial statements included under Property, Plant and Equipment are held in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date.
- (d) The Company has fair valued certain class of property, plant & equipment comprising all categories of Plant & Machinery on the basis of report of registered valuer Mr. Anil Kumar Goyal at Rs.119.56 lacs. The change is not more than 10% or more in the aggregate of the net carrying value of each class of property, plant and equipment or intangible assets.
- (e) No proceedings have been initiated during the year or are pending against the Company as at March 31, 2022 for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and rules made thereunder.
- ii. (a) The management has conducted physical verification of inventory at reasonable intervals during the year. In our opinion, the coverage and procedure of such verification by the management is appropriate and no discrepancies of 10% or more in the aggregate for each class of inventory were noticed.
- (b) The Company has not been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of ₹ 5 crore, in aggregate, at any point of time during the year, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets and hence reporting under clause 3(ii)(b) of the Order is not applicable.
- iii. (a) The Company has not provided any loans or advances in the nature of loans or stood guarantee, or provided security to any other entity during the year, and hence reporting under clause 3(iii)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
- (c) In our opinion, the investments made and the terms and conditions of the grant of loans, during the year are prima facie, not prejudicial to the Company's interest.



- (c) The Company has not provided any loans during the year, and hence reporting under clause 3(iii)(c) of the Order is not applicable.
- (d) The Company has not provided any loans during the year, and hence reporting under clause 3(iii)(d) of the Order is not applicable.
- (e) No loan granted by the Company which has fallen due during the year, has been renewed or extended or fresh loans granted to settle the overdues of existing loans given to the same parties.
- (f) The Company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment during the year. Hence, reporting under clause 3(iii)(f) is not applicable.

The Company has not provided any guarantee or security or granted any advances in the nature of loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or any other parties.

- iv. The Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of loans granted, investments made and guarantees and securities provided, as applicable.
- v. The Company has not accepted any deposit or amounts which are deemed to be deposits. Hence, reporting under clause 3(v) of the Order is not applicable.
- vi. The maintenance of cost records has not been specified by the Central Government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the business activities carried out by the Company. Hence, reporting under clause (vi) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- vii. In respect of statutory dues:
- (a) In our opinion, the Company has generally been regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues, including Goods and Services tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, duty of Custom, duty of Excise, Value Added Tax, Cess and other material statutory dues applicable to it with the appropriate authorities.

There were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Goods and Service tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, duty of Custom, duty of Excise, Value Added Tax, Cess and other material statutory dues in arrears as at March 31, 2022 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable except followings:-

| Name of Statute | Nature of Dues | Amount (in Lacs) | Period to which the amount |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|                 |                |                  | relates                    |
| Income Tax Act  | TDS            | 3.40             | Prior years                |
| Income Tax Act  | TDS            | 1.15             | F.Y. 2018-19               |
| Income Tax Act  | TDS            | 0.25             | F.Y. 2019-20               |
| Income Tax Act  | TDS            | 0.02             | F.Y. 2020-21               |

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no statutory dues referred in subclause (a) which have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute except for the following:

| Nature of<br>Statue  | Nature of Dues | Forum where<br>dispute is<br>pending       | Period to which amount relates | Amount (in<br>Lacs) |
|----------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Entertainment<br>Act | License fees   | Allahabad High<br>Court, Lucknow<br>Bench. | F.Y. 2013-14                   | 116.01              |
| Income Tax           | Income Tax     | CIT(A)-2, Agra                             | A.Y. 2014-15                   | 0.73                |



- viii. There were no transactions relating to previously unrecorded income that have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961).
- ix. (a) The Company has defaulted in repayment of its loans or borrowings and in the payment of interest thereon to bank. The details of lender wise defaults are as under:-

| Name of Bank                                 | Nature of<br>Borrowing                                | Over Due Amount (in Lacs) | Period to which the amounts relates | Whether<br>Regularized |
|--|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Indian Bank<br>(Erstwhile Allahabad<br>Bank) | Term Loan   | 4979,.16                  | 2100 days upto<br>31.03.2022        | No                     |
| Indian Bank<br>(Erstwhile Allahabad<br>Bank) | Cash Credit   | 367.73                    | 2100 days upto<br>31.03.2022        | No                     |
| Indian Bank<br>(Erstwhile Allahabad<br>Bank) | Interest on Term<br>Loan & Interest on<br>Cash Credit | 1050.88                   | 2100 days upto<br>31.03.2022        | No                     |

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us including confirmations received from banks and representation received from the management of the Company, and on the basis of our audit procedures, we report that the Company has not been declared as willful defaulter by the bank.
- (c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, during the year no term loans has been raised by the company therefore reporting under clause 3(ix)(c) of the Order is not applicable.
- (d) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, funds raised by the Company on short-term basis have not been utilised for long-term purposes.
- (e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries.
- (f) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries
- x. (a) The Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year and hence reporting under clause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
- (b) During the year, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully or partly or optionally) and hence reporting under clause 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable.
- xi. (a) No fraud by the Company and no material fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.
- (b) No report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government, during the year and up to the date of this report.
- (d) We have taken into consideration the whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year (and up to the date of this report), while determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.



xii. The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under clause (xii) of the Order is not applicable.

xiii.In our opinion, the Company is in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 with respect to applicable transactions with the related parties and the details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.

- xiv. (a) In our opinion the Company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of its business.
- (b) We have considered the internal audit reports for the year under audit, issued to the Company during the year and till date, in determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.
- xv. In our opinion during the year the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its Directors or persons connected with its directors and hence provisions of section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- xvi. (a) In our opinion, the Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Hence, reporting under clause 3(xvi)(a), (b) and (c) of the Order is not applicable.
- (b) In our opinion, there is no core investment company within the Group (as defined in the Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016) and accordingly reporting under clause 3(xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable.
- xvii. The Company has incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit and the immediately preceding financial year.
- xviii. There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors of the Company during the year.
- xix. On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements and our knowledge of the Board of Directors and Management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, which causes us to believe that material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report indicating that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- xx. (a) There are no unspent amounts towards Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR). Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xx)(a) and (b) of the Order is not applicable for the year.

For Doogar & Associates Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration Number: 000561N

CA. Udit Bansal Partner Membership number: 401642

Place: Agra Date: 27.05.2022



Regd. Office: 148, Manas Nagar, Shahganj, Agra - 282010

CIN:L92132UP2004PLC028650

Website: www.seatvnetwork.com, Email:admin@seatvnetwork.com Standalone Balance Sheet As at 31st March 2022 (Amount in Lakh.)

| Particulars                                | Note No. | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|--|----------|------------------|------------------|
| ASSETS                                     |          |                  |                  |
| 1. NON CURRENT ASSETS                      |          |                  |                  |
| Property, Plant and Equipment              | 2        | 785.15           | 825.23           |
| Capital Work In Progress                   |          | _                | -                |
| Intangible Assets                          | 2        | 1.46             | 1.53             |
| Financial Assets                           |          |                  |                  |
| i) Investments                             | 3        | 56.49            | 73.98            |
| ii) Trade Receivables                      | 4        | 147.19           | 241.54           |
| Other Non-current Assets                   | 5        | 474.53           | 478.15           |
| Total Non Current Assets                   |          | 1464.82          | 1621.73          |
|  |          |                  |                  |
| 2. CURRENT ASSETS                          |          |                  |                  |
| Inventories                                | 6        | 2.88             | 17.47            |
| Financial Assets                           |          |                  |                  |
| i)Trade Receivables                        | 7        | 265.47           | 299.62           |
| ii)Cash and Cash Equivalents               | 8        | 39.10            | 33.81            |
| Other Current Assets                       | 9        | 94.27            | 120.45           |
| Total Current Assets                       |          | 401.71           | 471.34           |
| Total Assets                               |          | 1866.53          | 2092.07          |
|  |          |                  |                  |
| EQUITY                                     |          |                  |                  |
| Equity                                     |          |                  |                  |
| Equity Share Capital                       | 10       | 1202.00          | 1202.00          |
| Other Equity                               | 11       | (7834.67)        | (7483.41)        |
| Total Equity                               |          | (6632.67)        | (6281.41)        |
|  |          |                  |                  |
| LIABILITIES                                |          |                  |                  |
| 1. NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES                 |          |                  |                  |
| Financial liabilities                      | 12       |                  |                  |
| i)Borrowings                               |          |                  |                  |
| (ii) total outstanding dues of creditors   |          | 773.78           | 750.19           |
| other than micro enterprises and small     |          |                  |                  |
| enterprises                                | 1.4      | 27.44            | 26.50            |
| Provisions                                 | 14       | 27.44            | 26.59            |
| Total Non Current Liabilities              |          | 801.21           | 776.78           |
| 2. CURRENT LIABILITIES                     |          |                  |                  |
| Financial liabilities                      |          |                  |                  |
| i)Borrowings                               | 15       | 760.46           | 518.36           |
| ii)Trade Payables                          | 16       | 700.40           | 316.30           |
| (a) total outstanding dues of micro        | 10       |                  |                  |
| enterprises and small enterprises          |          | -                | -                |
| (b) total outstanding dues of              |          |                  |                  |
| creditors other than micro enterprises and |          | 110.83           | 176.92           |
| small enterprises                          |          | 110.03           | 170.72           |
| iii)Other Financial Liabilities            | 17       | 6749.01          | 6838.12          |
| Other Current Liabilities                  | 18       | 76.65            | 62.79            |
| Provisions                                 | 19       | 1.05             | 0.50             |
| Total Current Liabilities                  | 17       | 7697.99          | 7596.70          |
| Total Liabilities  Total Liabilities       |          | 1866.53          |                  |
| Total Liabilities                          |          | 1800.53          | 2092.07          |

Significant Accounting Policies Notes to

Standalone Financial Statements

1-43

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our report of even date annexed

For Doogar & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Reg. No.000561N For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

CA. Udit Bansal

PartnerNeeraj JainSonal JainSnehal AgarwalMembership No. 401642DirectorDirectorCompany SecretaryPlace: AgraDIN -00576497DIN-00509807

Place : Agra
Date : 27th May, 2022



Regd. Office: 148, Manas Nagar, Shahganj, Agra - 282 010 CIN:L92132UP2004PLC028650

Website: www.seatvnetwork.com, Email:admin@seatvnetwork.com Standalone Statement of Profit & Loss For The Year Ended 31st March 2022

| (Amount in La   |          |   |                                    |  |
|---|----------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Particulars   | Note No. | For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup><br>March'2022 | For the year ended 3<br>March'2021 |  |
| I. REVENUE  |          |   |                                    |  |
| Revenue from Operations   | 20       | 1084.12   | 1190.20                            |  |
| Other Income  | 21       | 12.07   | 37.78                              |  |
| TOTAL REVENUE   |          | 122,798,110                                       | 152,060,599                        |  |
|   |          |   |                                    |  |
| II. EXPENSES  |          |   |                                    |  |
| Purchase of Setup Boxes   | 22       | 8.07  | 48.68                              |  |
| Change in inventories in Finished Goods                                   | 23       | 14.60   | (16.57)                            |  |
| Employee Benefits Expense   | 24       | 384.64  | 29543                              |  |
| Finance Cost  | 25       | 18.04   | 5.15                               |  |
| Depreciation & Amortization Expense                                       | 26       | 61.29   | 436.32                             |  |
| Other Expenses  | 27       | 948.89  | 1004.98                            |  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES  |          | 1435.53   | 1773.99                            |  |
|   |          |   |                                    |  |
| III. PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX   |          | (339.33)  | (546.01)                           |  |
|   |          |   |                                    |  |
| IV. TAX EXPENSE   |          |   |                                    |  |
| Current Tax   |          | -   | -                                  |  |
| Tax adjustment for earlier years (net)                                    |          | -   | -                                  |  |
| Deferred Tax  |          |   |                                    |  |
| V. PROFIT/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR   |          | (339.33)  | (546.01)                           |  |
| VI. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)                                     |          |   |                                    |  |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss                     |          |   |                                    |  |
| Fair Value of Investment  |          | (17.49)   | (92.68)                            |  |
|   |          | (17.45)   | (72.00)                            |  |
| Tax Impact on above Remeasurement of the defined benefit plans            |          | 5.55  | 3.49                               |  |
| Tax Impact on above   |          | 5.55  | 3.47                               |  |
| VII. TOTAL OTHER COMPREHENSIVE  |          | <u> </u>  | -                                  |  |
| INCOME/(LOSS)   |          | (11.93)   | (89.19)                            |  |
| ` '   |          |   | (====,                             |  |
| VIII. TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)                                   |          |   |                                    |  |
| FOR THE YEAR  |          | (351.26)  | (635.19)                           |  |
| EARNING PER EQUITY SHARE  | 28       |   |                                    |  |
| -   | 20       |   |                                    |  |
| (Nominal value of shares 31st March'2022 - Rs 10, 31st March'2021- Rs 10) |          |   |                                    |  |
| Basic and Diluted (in Rs.)  |          | (2.82)  | (4.68)                             |  |
| Significant Accounting Policies   | 1        | (2.02)  | (4.00)                             |  |
| 8   | 1-43     |   |                                    |  |
| Notes to Standalone Financial Statements                                  | 1-43     |   |                                    |  |

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our report of even date

annexed

For Doogar & Associates For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Chartered Accountants Firm Reg. No.000561N

CA. Udit Bansal Neeraj Jain Sonal Jain Snehal Agarwal
Partner Director Director Company Secretary

Membership No. 401642 DIN- 00576497 DIN-00509807

Place : Agra

Date: 27th May, 2022



Regd. Office: 148, Manas Nagar, Shahganj, Agra - 282010

# CIN:L92132UP2004PLC028650

Website: www.seatvnetwork.com, Email:admin@seatvnetwork.com

# STANDALONE CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED $31^{\rm st}$ MARCH 2022

(Amount in Lakh.)

|            | PARTICULARS   | Year Ended<br>March 31, 2022 | Year Ended<br>March 31, 2021 |
|------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| (A)        | Cash flow from Operating Activities:                    |                              |                              |
| (A)        | Net Profit before taxation, and extraordinary items     | (339.33)                     | (546.01)                     |
|            | Adjustment for Non-cash Items                           |                              |                              |
|            | Depreciation  | 61.29                        | 436.32                       |
|            | Interest and Finance Charges                            | 18.04                        | 5.15                         |
|            | Interest Income   | (2.46)                       | (7.40)                       |
|            | (Profit)/Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets                   | 0.61                         | -                            |
|            | Ind AS Adjustment due to Fair Value of Investment       | (17.49)                      | (92.68)                      |
|            | Ind AS Adjustment due to Employee Benefit Expenses      | 5.55                         | 3.49                         |
|            | Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes         | (275.00)                     | (201.12)                     |
|            | Increase (Decrease) in Provisions                       | 1.39                         | 4.32                         |
|            | Increase(Decrease) in Trade Payables                    | (42.51)                      | (56.17)                      |
|            | Increase(Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities         | (75.25)                      | 9.41                         |
|            | Decrease/(Increase) in Inventories                      | 14.60                        | (16.57)                      |
|            | Decrease/(Increase) in Trade Receivables                | 128.49                       | (102.21)                     |
|            | Decrease(Increase) in Current                           | 3.63                         | 149.76                       |
|            | Decrease(Increase) in Non Current Assets                | 26.18                        | 111.44                       |
|            | Cash Generated from Operations                          | (218.48)                     | (100.14)                     |
|            | Taxes Paid  | -                            | -                            |
|            | Net Cash from Operating Activities                      | (218.48)                     | (100.14)                     |
|            | Cash Flow from Investing Activities                     |                              |                              |
| <b>(B)</b> | Decrease(Increase) in Investments                       | 17.49                        | 92.68                        |
|            | (Purchases)/Sale of Fixed Assets (Net)                  | (20.23)                      | (25.94)                      |
|            | Interest Received during the year                       | 2.46                         | 7.40                         |
|            | Net Cash used in Investing Activities                   | 0.28                         | 74.14                        |
|            | Cash flow from Financing Activities :                   |                              |                              |
| (C)        | Interest Paid   | (18.04)                      | (5.15)                       |
| (0)        | Proceeds/(Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings           | 242.09                       | 57.78                        |
|            | Net Cash(used in)/from Financing Activities             | 224.05                       | 52.63                        |
|            | Net (Decrease)/Increase in Cash and Cash<br>Equivalents | 5.29                         | 25.64                        |
|            | Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents            | 33.81                        | 8.17                         |
|            | Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents            | 39.10                        | 33.81                        |



| COMPONENTS AND RECONCILIATION STATEMENT OF CASH AND BANK BALANCES         | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Balances with Bank in current Account                                     | 27.38            | 26.00            |
| Cash on hands   | 11.72            | 7.81             |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the                               |                  |                  |
| year as per above   | 39.10            | 33.81            |
| Add:Deposits with more than 3 months but                                  |                  |                  |
| less than 12 months maturity period  Cash and bank balance as per balance | -                | -                |
| sheet (refer note 7)  | 39.10            | 33.81            |

# b)

AS 7

Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

| maneing weer rates   |                    |            |                     |                  |
|--|--------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 31st March, 2021   | Opening<br>Balance | Cash Flows | Non Cash<br>Changes | Closing Balances |
| Short term secured borrowings from Indian Bank             | 441.98             | -          | -                   | 441.98           |
| Short term secured borrowings from Canara Bank             | 7.08               | 0.36       | -                   | 7.44             |
| Short term Unsecured borrowings from Directors & Relatives | 0.05               | 88.45      | -                   | 88.80            |
| Short term Unsecured borrowings from Corporates and Others | 69.25              | 153.29     | -                   | 222.54           |
| Total  | 518.36             | 242.10     | -                   | 760.46           |

| 31st March, 2022   | Opening<br>Balance | Cash Flows | Non Cash<br>Changes | Closing Balances |
|--|--------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Short term secured borrowings from Indian Bank             | 451.39             | (9.41)     | -                   | 441.98           |
| Short term secured borrowings from Canara Bank             | -                  | 7.08       | -                   | 7.08             |
| Short term Unsecured borrowings from Directors & Relatives | 24.20              | (24.15)    | -                   | 0.05             |
| Short term Unsecured borrowings from Corporates and Others | 46.59              | 22.66      | -                   | 69.25            |
| Total  | 522.18             | (3.82)     | -                   | 518.36           |

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For Doogar & Associates **Chartered Accountants** 

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Firm Reg. No.000561N

CA. Udit Bansal Neeraj Jain **Sonal Jain** Snehal Agarwal Partner Director Director **Company Secretary** Membership No. 401642 DIN- 00576497 DIN-00509807

Place : Agra

Date: 27th May, 2022



Regd. Office: 148, Manas Nagar, Shahganj, Agra - 282 010

CIN:L92132UP2004PLC028650

 $\textbf{Website:} \ \underline{www.seatvnetwork.com} \ \textbf{, Email:} \ \underline{admin@seatvnetwork.com}$ 

# STANDALONE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH' 2022

| <b>A.</b> | Equity Share Capital          | Balance as at 01.04.2021 | Changes in Equity<br>share capital during<br>the year | Balance as at 31.03.2022 |
|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|           | For the year ended 31.03.2021 | 1202.00                  | -   | 1202.00                  |
|           |                               | Balance as at 01.04.2021 | Changes in Equity<br>share capital during<br>the year | Balance as at 31.03.2022 |
|           | For the year ended 31.03.2022 | 1202.00                  | -   | 1202.00                  |

| B. Other Equity               |            |                 |             |               |                |                | (Amount in Lakh.) |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Particulars                   | Ro         | eserves and sur | plus        | Other Cor     | nprehensive In | come/ (loss)   | Total Other       |
|                               | Securities | General         | Retained    | Fair Value of | Remeasure      | Total Other    | Equity            |
|                               | Premium    | Reserve         | Earnings    | Investment    | ment           | Comprehensive  |                   |
|                               | Reserve    |                 |             |               | (Losses)/Gai   | Income/ (loss) |                   |
|                               |            |                 |             |               | n on defined   |                |                   |
|                               |            |                 |             |               | benefit plan   |                |                   |
| Balance as at 01.04.2020      | 4,095.89   | 90.00           | (10,186.95) | (892.19)      | 45.03          | (847.16)       | (6,848.22)        |
| Profit/(Loss) for<br>the year | -          |                 | (546.01)    | (92.68)       | 3.49           | (89.19)        | (635.19)          |
| Balance as at 31.03.2021      | 4,095.89   | 90.00           | (10,732.95) | (984.87)      | 48.52          | (936.35)       | (7,483.41)        |
|                               |            |                 |             |               |                |                |                   |
| Balance as at 01.04.2021      | 4,095.89   | 90.00           | (10,732.95) | (984.87)      | 48.52          | (936.35)       | (7,483.41)        |
| Profit/(Loss) for the year    | -          | -               | (339.33)    | (17.49)       | 5.55           | (11.93)        | (351.26)          |
| Balance as at 31.03.2022      | 4,095.89   | 90.00           | (11,072.28) | (1,002.36)    | 54.07          | (948.28)       | (7,834.67)        |

**Note:-** General Reserve has been created by transfer out of profit generated by the company and is available for distribution to shareholders.

As per our report of even date annexed

For Doogar & Associates For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Chartered Accountants Firm Reg. No.000561N

CA. Udit Bansal Neeraj Jain Sonal Jain Snehal Agarwal
Partner Director Director Company Secretary

Membership No. 401642 DIN -00576497 DIN-00509807

Place : Agra

Date: 27th May, 2022



# 2. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENTS

|   |                     |           |                      |                         |                       |           |          |                    |               |              |                | (I                 | n Lakh.)           |
|---|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Particulars   | Lands<br>(Freehold) | Buildings | Plant &<br>Machinery | Furniture<br>& Fixtures | Electric<br>Fittings/ | Computers | Vehicles | Total<br>Tangible  | Trade<br>Mark | Softwar<br>e | Video<br>Right | Total<br>Intangibl | Total              |
| Gross Carrying<br>Value as on                                   | 191.17              | 489.11    | 2,856.42             | 155.72                  | <b>Appl.</b> 84.29    | 133.15    | 83.88    | 3,993.74           | 1.53          | 9.40         | 1.00           | e<br>11.93         | 4,005.67           |
| 01.04.2020<br>Addition  |                     | -         | 23.53                | -                       | 0.07                  | 2.33      | -        | 25.94              |               |              |                | -                  | 25.94              |
| Deletions   |                     | -         |                      |                         |                       |           | -        | -                  |               |              |                |                    | -                  |
| Gross<br>Carrying<br>Value as on<br>31.03.2021                  | 191.17              | 489.11    | 2,879.96             | 155.72                  | 84.36                 | 135.48    | 83.88    | 4,019.68           | 1.53          | 9.40         | 1.00           | 11.93              | 4,031.60           |
| Accumulated<br>Depreciation as<br>on 01.04.2020                 | -                   | 61.34     | 2,336.71             | 105.83                  | 60.32                 | 124.69    | 69.05    | 2,757.94           | 1.45          | 7.92         | 0.91           | 10.28              | 2,768.22           |
| Depreciation for the period                                     | -                   | 7.75      | 404.88               | 12.84                   | 6.94                  | 1.68      | 2.13     | 436.21             | -             | 0.07         | 0.04           | 0.11               | 436.32             |
| Deductions/Adju<br>stments                                      |                     | -         |                      |                         |                       |           |          | -                  |               |              |                | -                  | -                  |
| Accumulated<br>Depreciation as<br>on 31.03.2021                 | -                   | 69.09     | 2,741.59             | 118.67                  | 67.26                 | 126.36    | 71.17    | 3,194.15           | 1.45          | 7.99         | 0.95           | 10.39              | 3,204.54           |
| Gross Carrying<br>Value as on<br>01.04.2021                     | 191.17              | 489.11    | 2,879.96             | 155.72                  | 84.36                 | 135.48    | 83.88    | 4,019.68           | 1.53          | 9.40         | 1.00           | 11.93              | 4,031.60           |
| Addition  | -                   | -         | 19.32                | 1.10                    | 3.10                  | 6.60      | -        | 30.12              | -             | -            | -              | -                  | 30.12              |
| Deletions   | -                   | -         | 9.28                 | -                       | -                     | -         | -        | 9.28               | -             | -            | -              | -                  | 9.28               |
| Gross Carrying<br>Value as on<br>31.03.2022                     | 191.17              | 489.11    | 2,889.99             | 156.82                  | 87.46                 | 142.08    | 83.88    | 4,040.51           | 1.53          | 9.40         | 1.00           | 11.93              | 4,052.44           |
| Accumulated<br>Depreciation as<br>on 01.04.2021                 | -                   | 69.09     | 2,741.59             | 118.67                  | 67.26                 | 126.36    | 71.17    | 3,194.15           | 1.45          | 7.99         | 0.95           | 10.39              | 3,204.54           |
| Depreciation for the period                                     | -                   | 7.75      | 28.84                | 11.88                   | 7.03                  | 3.69      | 2.03     | 61.21              | -             | 0.07         | -              | 0.07               | 61.29              |
| Deductions/Adju<br>stments                                      |                     |           |                      |                         |                       |           |          |                    |               |              |                |                    |                    |
| Accumulated<br>Depreciation as<br>on 31.03.2022<br>Net Carrying | 191.17              | 76.83     | 2,770.44             | 37.05                   | 74.30<br>17.10        | 9.12      | 73.20    | 3,255.36<br>825.53 | 0.08          | 8.06         | 0.95           | 10.46              | 3,265.83<br>827.06 |
| Value as on 31.03.2021  |                     |           |                      |                         |                       |           |          |                    |               |              |                |                    |                    |
| Net Carrying<br>Value as on<br>31.03.2022                       | 191.17              | 412.27    | 119.56               | 26.27                   | 13.17                 | 12.04     | 10.69    | 785.15             | 0.08          | 1.33         | 0.05           | 1.46               | 786.61             |

# Note:

- i) The company has fair valued certain class of property, plant & equipment comprising all categories of Plant & Machinery.
- ii) In respect of other class of property, plant & equipment ( Other than (i) &(ii) above), the company has elected to value at historical cost as per GAAP.
- iii) Aggregate value of fair value of plant & machinery as per valuer report of Mr. Anil Kumar Goyal Chartered Engineer as on 31.03.2022 (including WIP)- Rs 119.56/-. Lacs

| 3. Non Current Investments                                   |                   |                  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Particulars  | Amount (In Lakh.) |                  |  |  |  |
|  | As at 31.03.2022  | As at 31.03.2021 |  |  |  |
| Investment in Equity Instruments of Subsidiaries measured at |                   |                  |  |  |  |
| fair value through OCI                                       |                   |                  |  |  |  |
| Non Trade, unquoted and fully paid up                        |                   |                  |  |  |  |
| Sea News Network Limited - 49,50,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10  | 20.79             | 27.23            |  |  |  |
| each (2021- 49,50,000)                                       |                   |                  |  |  |  |

|  |         | <u> </u> |
|--|---------|----------|
| Jain Telemedia Services Limited - 49,50,000 Equity Shares of     | -       |          |
| Rs.10 each - (2021- 49,50,000)                                   |         |          |
| Total (Equity Instruments)                                       | 20.79   | 27.23    |
| Investment in Preference Shares of Subsidiaries measured at      |         |          |
| fair value through OCI   |         |          |
| Sea News Network Limited - 85,00,000 non-cumulative              | 35.70   | 46.75    |
| redeemable preference shares of Rs.10 each - (2021- 85,00,000)   |         |          |
| Jain Telemedia Services Limited - 40,00,000 non-cumulative       | -       | -        |
| redeemable preference shares of Rs.10 each - (2021-40,00,000)    |         |          |
| Total ( Preference Shares)                                       | 35.70   | 46.75    |
| Total  | 56.49   | 73.98    |
| LONG TERM INVESTMENTS-Other Companies measured                   |         |          |
| at fair value through OCI (Non Trade, unquoted and fully         |         |          |
| paid up)   |         |          |
| Sea Print Media and Publication Limited - 1,60,000 Equity Shares | -       | -        |
| of Rs.10 each - (2021- 1,60,000)                                 |         |          |
| INVESTMENTS IN LLPs- Non Trade                                   |         |          |
| Long Term Capital in LLP - 51% (2021- 51%) Interest in Vaishno   | -       | -        |
| Cable Network LLP  |         |          |
| Total  | -       | -        |
| TOTAL INVESTMENT   | 35.70   | 46.75    |
| Aggregate value of unquoted investment in subsidary companies    | 2240.00 | 2240.00  |
| Aggregate fair value of investment in subsidary companies        | 56.49   | 73.98    |
| measured through OCI   | 23.65   | 22.65    |
| Aggregate value of Long Term Investments in others               | 23.03   | 23.65    |
| Aggregate fair value of Long Term Investments in others          | -       | -        |
| measured through OCI   |         |          |

Note: Investment in wholly owned subsidiary companies/ limited laibility partnership firm are carried at Fair Value.



| Movement in the expected credit loss allowance  | As at 31 March 2022 | As at 31 March 2021 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year  | 279.50              | 279.50              |
| Add:  |                     |                     |
| Increase in the expected credit loss allowance on trade receivables calculated at lifetime expected credit losses charged to statement of profit & loss | -                   | -                   |
| Less: Written off as Bad Debt by reversing ECL  | -                   | -                   |
| Balance at the end of the year  | 279.50              | 279.50              |

Ageing of Trade Receivable as at 31-03-2022 from the transaction date

| 4. Trade Receivables - Non Current |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Particulars Amount (In Lakh.)      |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|                                    | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |  |  |  |
| Unsecured - Considered Good        | 147.19           | 241.54           |  |  |  |
| Total                              | 147.19           | 241.54           |  |  |  |

# 5. Other Non-current Assets

| Particulars   | Amount (In Lakh.) |                  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
|   | As at 31.03.2022  | As at 31.03.2021 |  |  |
| Capital Advances  | 327.89            | 337.41           |  |  |
| Security Deposits   | 10.60             | 4.35             |  |  |
| MAT Credit Entitlement  | 23.84             | 23.84            |  |  |
| Advance Tax/tax deducted at source (net of provision)           | 38.69             | 39.05            |  |  |
| Upfront amount deposited with Allahabad Bank against Settlement | 73.50             | 73.50            |  |  |
| Total   | 474.53            | 478.15           |  |  |
| 6. Inventories  |                   |                  |  |  |
| Particulars   | Amount            | (In Lakh.)       |  |  |
|   | As at 31.03.2022  | As at 31.03.2021 |  |  |
| Traded Goods (Valued at lower of Cost and Net Realisable value) | 2.88              | 17.47            |  |  |
| Total   | 2.88              | 17.47            |  |  |

| 7. Trade Receivables (Current) |                   |                  |     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----|
| Particulars                    | Amount (In Lakh.) |                  |     |
|                                | As at 31.03.2022  | As at 31.03.2021 | agc |
| Unsecured - Considered Good    | 265.47            | 299.62           |     |
| Total                          | 265.47            | 299.62           |     |
|                                |                   |                  |     |

| 31st March, 2022   | Outstanding for following periods from date of Transactions |                    |                            |                 |                   |              |
|--|---|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
|  | Less than 6 Months  | 6 Months to 1 Year | 1-2 Years                  | 2-3 Years       | More than 3 Years | Total        |
| Trade Receivable - Billed  |   |                    |                            |                 |                   |              |
|  |   |                    |                            |                 |                   |              |
| Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good   | 235.29  | 30.18              | -                          | -               | -                 | 265.47       |
| Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk          | -   | -                  | -                          | -               | -                 | -            |
| Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired   | -   | -                  | -                          |                 | -                 | -            |
| Disputed Trade receivables – considered good   | -   | -                  | -                          | -               | -                 | -            |
| Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk            | -   | -                  | -                          | -               | -                 | -            |
| Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired   | -   | -                  | -                          | -               | -                 | -            |
| Total  | 235.29  | 30.18              | -                          | -               | -                 | 265.47       |
| Less: Provision for Bad & Doubtful Debts   | -   | -                  | -                          | -               | -                 | -            |
| Total Trade Receivable   | 235.29  | 30.18              |                            |                 | -                 | 265.47       |
| Ageing of Trade Receivable as at 31-03-2021 from the transaction date 31st March, 2021 |   | Outstanding for fo | ollowing periods from date | of Transactions |                   | ( Rs. in Lac |
|  | Less than 6 Months  |                    |                            |                 |                   | Total        |
|  |   |                    |                            |                 |                   |              |
| Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good   | 201.21  | 98.40              | -                          | -               | -                 | 299.62       |
| Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk          | -   | -                  | -                          | -               | -                 | -            |
| Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired   |   | -                  | -                          | -               | -                 | -            |
| Disputed Trade receivables – considered good   |   | -                  |                            | -               | -                 | -            |
| Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk            |   | -                  | -                          | -               | -                 | -            |
| Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired   | -   | -                  | -                          | -               | -                 |              |
| Total  | 201.21  | 98.40              | -                          | -               | -                 | 299.6        |
| Less: Provision for Bad & Doubtful Debts   | -   | -                  |                            |                 |                   |              |
|  |   |                    |                            |                 |                   |              |

| 8. Cash & Cash Equivalents              |                   |                  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Particulars                             | Amount (In Lakh.) |                  |  |  |
|   | As at 31.03.2022  | As at 31.03.2021 |  |  |
| Balances with banks in current accounts | 27.38             | 26.00            |  |  |
| Cash on hand                            | 11.72             | 7.81             |  |  |
| Total                                   | 39.10             | 33.81            |  |  |

| 9. Other Current Assets                             |                   |                  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Particulars   | Amount (In Lakh.) |                  |  |  |
|   | As at 31.03.2022  | As at 31.03.2021 |  |  |
| Advance against goods, services and others          |                   |                  |  |  |
| (unsecured considered good unless otherwise stated) |                   |                  |  |  |
| Subsidiary Companies*                               | 15.61             | 15.61            |  |  |

| Others Advances                               | 61.97            | 88.38            |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Prepaid Expenses                              | 9.39             | 13.08            |
| Balance with Government/Statutory Authorities | 7.29             | 3.38             |
| Total   | 94.27            | 120.45           |
|   |                  |                  |
| *Includes advance to wholly owned subsidiary  | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
| company as under:                             |                  |                  |
| Jain Telemedia Services Limited               | 52.01            | 146.76           |
| Sea News Network Limited                      | 69.99            | 70.26            |

#### 10. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (a) Authorised **Particulars** No. of Shares Amount (In Lakh.) As at 31.03.2022 As at 31.03.2021 As at 31.03.2022 As at 31.03.2021 **Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each** At the beginning of the period 170.00 170.00 170.00 170.00 Add: Additions during the period Less: Reduction during the period



| (b) Issued, Subscribed and Paid up |                  |                  |                   |                  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Particulars                        | No. of Shares    |                  | Amount (In Lakh.) |                  |  |
|                                    | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 | As at 31.03.2022  | As at 31.03.2021 |  |
| Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each       |                  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| fully paid up                      |                  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| At the beginning of the period     | 12,020,000       | 12,020,000       | 1202.00           | 1202.00          |  |
| Add: Additions during the period   | -                | -                | -                 | -                |  |
| Less: Reduction during the period  | -                | -                | -                 | -                |  |
| At the end of the period           | 12,020,000       | 12,020,000       | 1202.00           | 1202.00          |  |
| Total                              | 12,020,000       | 12,020,000       | 1202.00           | 1202.00          |  |

| (c) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the company |                  |                  |                  |            |  |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|--|
| Name of the Shareholder  | No. of           | Shares           | Percentage       |            |  |
|  | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 | As at 31.03.2022 | As at      |  |
|  |                  |                  |                  | 31.03.2021 |  |
| (i) Mr. Neeraj Jain  |                  |                  | 56.56            | 56.56      |  |
|  | 6,798,664        | 6,798,664        |                  |            |  |
| (ii) Amishaben Nitin Kumar Shah  |                  |                  | 17.46            | 17.46      |  |
|  | 2,098,220        | 2,098,220        |                  |            |  |

The aforesaid disclosure is based upon percentages computed separately for class of shares outstanding, as at the balance sheet date. As per records of the company, including its register of shareholders/members and other declarations received from shareholders regarding beneficial interest, the above shareholding represents both legal and beneficial ownerships of shares.

#### 10.1 Terms/rights attached to paid up equity shares

The company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs 10/-. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

10.2 The Company has not alloted any fully paid up equity shares pursuant to contracts without payment being received in cash during the period of five years immediately preceeding the balance sheet date.

10.3 Disclosure of Shareholding of Promoters

Disclosure of shareholding of promoters as at March 31, 2022 is as follows:



| Shares held by promoters |          |           |          |          |  |
|--------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--|
| Promoters Name           |          |           |          |          |  |
|                          | As at 31 | 1.03.2022 | As at 31 | .03.2021 |  |
| Mr. Neeraj Jain          | 6798664  | 56.56     | 6798664  | 56.56    |  |
| Smt Sonal Jain           | 98500    | 0.82      | 98500    | 0.82     |  |
| Mr. Akshay Kumar Jain    | 61651    | 0.51      | 61651    | 0.51     |  |
| Mr. Pankaj Jain          | 46000    | 0.38      | 46000    | 0.38     |  |
| Smt Chhaya Jain          | 26000    | 0.22      | 26000    | 0.22     |  |
| Total                    | 7030815  | 58.49     | 7030815  | 58.49    |  |

Disclosure of shareholding of promoters as at March 31, 2021 is as follows:

| Shares held by promoters |         |           |          |           |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| Promoters Name           |         |           |          |           |  |  |
|                          | As at 3 | 1.03.2021 | As at 31 | 1.03.2020 |  |  |
| Mr. Neeraj Jain          | 6798664 | 56.56     | 6798664  | 56.56     |  |  |
| Smt Sonal Jain           | 98500   | 0.82      | 98500    | 0.82      |  |  |
| Mr. Akshay Kumar Jain    | 61651   | 0.51      | 61651    | 0.51      |  |  |
| Mr. Pankaj Jain          | 46000   | 0.38      | 46000    | 0.38      |  |  |
| Smt Chhaya Jain          | 26000   | 0.22      | 26000    | 0.22      |  |  |
| Total                    | 7030815 | 58.49     | 7030815  | 58.49     |  |  |

11. Other Equity

| Particulars   | Amount (In Lakh.)             |       |
|---|-------------------------------|-------|
|   | As at 31.03.2022 As at 31.03. |       |
| a. General Reserve  |                               |       |
| Balance at the beginning of the year                          | 90.00                         | 90.00 |
| Add: Transferred from Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss | -                             | -     |
| Closing Balance   | 90.00                         | 90.00 |

| b. Securities Premium                        |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year         | 4095.89     | 4095.89     |
| Additions during the year                    | -           | -           |
| Closing Balance                              | 4095.89     | 4095.89     |
|  |             |             |
| c. Surplus in the Statement of Profit & Loss |             |             |
| Balance at the beginning of the year         | (10,732.95) | (10,186.95) |
| Add: Additions during the year               | (339.33)    | (546.01)    |
| Closing Balance                              | (11,072.28) | (10,732.95) |

| d. Other comprehensive income/(loss) |           |           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year | (936.35)  | (847.16)  |
| Add: Additions during the year       | (11.93)   | (89.19)   |
| Closing Balance                      | (948.28)  | (936.35)  |
|                                      |           |           |
| Total                                | (7834.67) | (7483.41) |

| 12 Borrowings - Non Current |                   |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Particulars                 | Amount (In Lakh.) |  |  |

|  | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Secured  |                  |                  |
| Term Loan from Bank*                               | 5955.79          | 6035.83          |
| Less: Current Maturities of Long Term Debt ( Refer | (5955.79)        | (6035.83)        |
| Note No. 17)                                       |                  |                  |
| Total  | -                | -                |
| * includes interest accrued & due of Rs.           | 976.63           | 976.63           |

#### **Nature of Security**

#### **Term Loan From Banks**

#### 1. Primary Security

Exclusive charge by way of hypothecation on fixed assets/project assets.

### 2. Collateral Security:

Equitable mortgage of Land and building at Madhav Kunj, Loha Mandi ward, Agra, bearing no.47-B/5, 5-A, 4-A & 4-B. Owner- M/s Sea TV Network Ltd. valued Rs. 9.34 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of house no. 148, Manas Nagar, Loha Mandi ward, Agra. Owner-Neeraj Jain & Pankaj Jain valued Rs. 3.15 crores as 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of residental plot at Prem Puri, Mauza Baroli Ahir, Tajganj, Agra, bearing no.50. Owner- Pankaj Jain. valued Rs. 0.17 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of residental plot at Prem Puri, Mauza Baroli Ahir, Tajganj, Agra, bearing no.43. Owner- Pankaj Jain. valued Rs. 0.12 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of Commercial plot at Prem Puri, Mauza Baroli Ahir, Tajganj, Agra, bearing Kh.no.860. Owner- Sea TV Network Limited. Valued Rs. 0.65 crores as on 11/01/2013.

#### **Term of Repayment**

- 1. Repayment of Restructured of Term Loan 1 of Rs.12.82 Crores will commence from October'2016 and shall be repayable. To 8 months by monthly installment of Rs.5.83 lacs for 1st 6 months, Rs. 10.87 lacs p.m for next 24 months, 16.30 lacs p.m. for next 12 months, Rs. 21.74 lacs p.m. for next 24 months and Rs. 22.64 lacs p.m. in next 11 months and last installment of Rs. 19.74 lac. Interest for Oct, 2014 to September, 2015 will be serviced from FITL proposed, thereafter will be paid as and when due @ BR+ 4%. Applicacable on restructured term loan outstanding of Rs. 1282 lacs.
- 2. Repayment of Restructured amount of Term Loan II of Rs.9.17 Crores will commence from October'2016 and shall be repayable in 78 months by monthly installments of Rs. 4.52 lacs p.m for the 1st 6 months, Rs. 7.75 lacs p.m. for next 24 months, Rs. 11.63 lacs p.m. for next 12 months, Rs. 15.51 lacs p.m. for next 24 months and Rs. 17.06 lacs p.m. in next 11 months and last installment of Rs. 4.42 lac. The interest for October, 2014 to september, 2015 will be serviced from FITL proposed, thereafter, will be paid as and when due @ BR+4%. Applicable on restured term loan outstanding of Rs. 917 lacs.

Equitable mortgage of residental plot at Gayatri City, Mauza Lakhanpur, Lohamandi Ward, Agra, bearing no.A-12. Owner-Neeraj Jain. valued Rs. 0.46 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of residental plot at Gayatri City, Mauza Lakhanpur, Lohamandi Ward, Agra, bearing no.A-1. Owner-Neeraj Jain. valued Rs. 0.46 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of commercial plot at Pushp Puneet Villa, Mauza Bhogipura, Shahganj, Agra, bearing Shop no.38. Owner-Sea TV Network Limited. valued Rs. 0.18 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of commercial plot at Pushp Puneet Villa, Mauza Bhogipura, Shahganj, Agra, bearing Shop no.32. Owner-Sea TV Network Limited. valued Rs. 0.18 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Pledged of 3605320 Shares of Sea TV Network Limited in the name of Mr.Neeraj Jain-CMD (exclusive for our Bank)

Residential Flat No.218, Pushp Puneet Villa, Maruti Estate Crossing, Shahganj, Bodla Road, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.50 crores

Residential Flat No.403, Pushp Puneet Villa, Maruti Estate Crossing, Shahganj, Bodla Road, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.30 crores

Residential Flat No.408, Pushp Puneet Villa, Maruti Estate Crossing, Shahganj, Bodla Road, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.30 crores



Residential Flat No.401, Pushpanjali Seasons, Phase-I, Block D-2, C Tower, Jaganpur, Dayal Bagh, Agra Owner-Network Limited valued Rs. 0.65 crores

Residential Flat No.403, Pushpanjali Seasons, Phase-I, Block D-2, C Tower, Jaganpur, Dayal Bagh, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.65 crores

Residential Flat No.404, Pushpanjali Seasons, Phase-I, Block D-2, C Tower, Jaganpur, Dayal Bagh, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.65 crores

Residential Plot No.226, Pushpanjali Orchids (Pushpanjali Kings Street), Mauza Rajrai, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited Residential Plot No.163, Pushpanjali Orchids (Pushpanjali Kings Street), Mauza Rajrai, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited Residential Plot No.241, Pushpanjali Orchids (Pushpanjali Kings Street), Mauza Rajrai, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited Pledge of 30% shares of its subsidiary companies: 1. Pledge of 4035000 shares of M/s Sea News Network Limited in the name of M/s Sea TV Network Limited@face value of Rs.10.00 per share. 2. Pledge of 2685000 Shares of M/s Jain Telemedia Services Limited@face value of Rs.10.00 per share.

Supplemental equitable mortgage of House admeasuring 464.45 sq.mtrs situated at 4, Pandav Nagar, NH-2,Shahganj,Agra in the name of spouses of promoters viz. Mrs. Chhaya Jain w/o Shri Pankaj Jain and Mrs. Sonal Jain w/o Shri Neeraj Jain valued at Rs.3.75cr dated 04.06.2012

Residential Flat No.104, Gayatri Retreat, Tower No.B-2, Ist Floor ,Taj Nagri, Phase-II, Agra Owner-Sea News Network Limited valued Rs. 0.36 crores

Residential Flat No.204, Gayatri Retreat, Tower No.B-2, Ist Floor ,Taj Nagri, Phase-II, Agra Owner-Jain Telemedia Services Limited valued Rs. 0.36 crores

- **3.** Repayment of restruted amount of term loan of Rs. 21.40 crores will commence from Oct, 2016 and shall be repayable in 78 structured monthly installments of Rs. 10.40 lacs p.m. for the 1st 6 months, Rs. 17.83 lacs p.m. for next 24 months, Rs. 26.75 lacs p.m. for next 12 months, Rs. 35.67 lacs p.m. for next 24 months, Rs. 39.23 lacs p.m. in next 11 months and last installment of Rs. 441.07 lacs. The interest for October, 2014 to September 2015 will be serviced from FITL proposed, thereafter, will be paid as and when due @ BR+4%.
- **4.** Repayment amount of term loan of Rs. 4.00 crores will commence from April' 2017 to March' 2020 and shall be repayable in 36 monthly installments of Rs. 4.17 lacs p.m. for the 1st 12 months, Rs. 8.33 lacs p.m. for next 12 months, Rs. 9.33 lacs p.m. for next 12
- **5.** Repayable in 60 equal monthly installments. i.e. Repayment will commence from October'2015. The Interest on FITL shall be paid as and when due.

NOTE 1: The account of the Company has been classified as "Non-Performing Assets". Since the loans of the Company have been recalled by Allahabad Bank and possession notice for immovable properties offered as collateral have been issued, this has been classified as Current Borrowings. The bank has issued notice of sale under Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Act, 2002 (SARFASIA) for sale of immovable properties mortgaged with the Bank. Aggrieved by the notice of sale Company has filed a case in Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Allahabad and proceedings for sale have been stayed till further order of the Tribunal. The Company has fair valued its Plant & Machinery, accordingly loan outstanding is less secured to the extent of impairment done on such fair valuation.

NOTE 2: During the year under consideration Indian Bank has E-auctioned immovable property bearing plot no.4, house no.19, E/4P, Pandav Nagar, NH-2, Shahganj, Agra-282010 measuring 464.5 square meter in the name of Smt. Chhaya Jain and Smt. Sonal Jain on 28.07.2021 amounting to Rs 345.95 Lakhs. Further on the said property there is supplement mortgage

of Indian Bank (Erstwhile Allahabad Bank) in respect to loans given to the company. The sale consideration of Rs 345.95 lakhs received by the bank from the e-auctioned has been firstly adjusted with the housing loan taken by Smt Chhaya Jain and Smt. Sonal Jain to the tune of Rs 269.37 Lakhs and balance sales consideration of Rs 76.58 Lakhs and 3.45 Lakhs of TDS deducted has been adjusted from term loan of the company.

| Sl.No | Default   | Due Date  | TL-1, 2 3 & 4 | FITL   | Total    | Delay (In Days) |
|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------|----------|-----------------|
| 1     | Principal | 31-Mar-22 | 4,656.94      | 322.22 | 4,979.16 | -               |
| 2     | Principal | 28-Feb-22 | 4,736.98      | 322.22 | 5,059.20 | 31              |
| 3     | Principal | 31-Jan-22 | 4,736.98      | 322.22 | 5,059.20 | 59              |
| 4     | Principal | 31-Dec-21 | 4,736.98      | 322.22 | 5,059.20 | 90              |
| 5     | Principal | 30-Nov-21 | 4,736.98      | 322.22 | 5,059.20 | 121             |
| 6     | Principal | 31-Oct-21 | 4,736.98      | 322.22 | 5,059.20 | 151             |
| 7     | Principal | 30-Sep-21 | 4,736.98      | 322.22 | 5,059.20 | 182             |
| 8     | Principal | 31-Aug-21 | 4,736.98      | 322.22 | 5,059.20 | 212             |
| 9     | Principal | 31-Jul-21 | 4,736.98      | 322.22 | 5,059.20 | 243             |

|   |            |                        |                        |                      |                  |                      | -5EA #         |
|---|------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|
|   | 10         | Principal              | 30-Jun-21              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 274            |
|   | 11         | Principal              | 31-May-21              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 304            |
|   | 12         | Principal              | 30-Apr-21              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 335            |
|   | 13         | Principal              | 31-Mar-21              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 365            |
|   | 14         | Principal              | 28-Feb-21              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 396            |
|   | 15         | Principal              | 31-Jan-21              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 424            |
|   | 16         | Principal              | 31-Dec-20              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 455            |
|   | 17         | Principal              | 30-Nov-20              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 486            |
|   | 18         | Principal              | 31-Oct-20              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 516            |
|   | 19         | Principal              | 30-Sep-20              | 4,736.98<br>4,736.98 | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 547            |
|   | 20         | Principal<br>Principal | 31-Aug-20<br>31-Jul-20 | 4,736.98             | 322.22<br>322.22 | 5,059.20<br>5,059.20 | 577            |
|   | 22         | Principal              | 30-Jun-20              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 639            |
|   | 23         | Principal              | 31-May-20              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 669            |
|   | 24         | Principal              | 30-Apr-20              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 700            |
|   | 25         | Principal              | 31-Mar-20              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 730            |
|   | 26         | Principal              | 29-Feb-20              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 761            |
|   | 27         | Principal              | 31-Jan-20              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 790            |
|   | 28         | Principal              | 31-Dec-19              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 821            |
|   | 29         | Principal              | 30-Nov-19              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 852            |
|   | 30         | Principal<br>Principal | 31-Oct-19<br>30-Sep-19 | 4,736.98<br>4,736.98 | 322.22<br>322.22 | 5,059.20<br>5,059.20 | 882<br>913     |
|   | 32         | Principal              | 30-Sep-19<br>31-Aug-19 | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 943            |
|   | 33         | Principal              | 31-Aug-19<br>31-Jul-19 | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 974            |
|   | 34         | Principal              | 30-Jun-19              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,005          |
|   | 35         | Principal              | 31-May-19              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,035          |
|   | 36         | Principal              | 30-Apr-19              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,066          |
|   | 37         | Principal              | 31-Mar-19              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,096          |
|   | 38         | Principal              | 28-Feb-19              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,127          |
|   | 39         | Principal              | 31-Jan-19              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,155          |
|   | 40         | Principal              | 31-Dec-18              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,186          |
|   | 41         | Principal              | 30-Nov-18              | 4,736.98<br>4,736.98 | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,217          |
|   | 42         | Principal              | 31-Oct-18              | · ·                  | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,247          |
|   | 43         | Principal              | 30-Sep-18              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,278          |
|   | 44         | Principal              | 31-Aug-18              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,308          |
|   | 45<br>46   | Principal<br>Principal | 31-Jul-18<br>30-Jun-18 | 4,736.98<br>4,736.98 | 322.22<br>322.22 | 5,059.20<br>5,059.20 | 1,339<br>1,370 |
| ł | 47         | Principal              | 31-May-18              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,400          |
|   | 48         | Principal              | 30-Apr-18              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,431          |
|   | 49         | Principal              | 31-Mar-18              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,461          |
|   | 50         | Principal              | 28-Feb-18              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,492          |
|   | 51         | Principal              | 31-Jan-18              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,520          |
|   | 52         | Principal              | 31-Dec-17              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,551          |
|   | 53         | Principal              | 30-Nov-17              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,582          |
|   | 54         | Principal              | 31-Oct-17              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,612          |
|   | 55<br>56   | Principal<br>Principal | 30-Sep-17<br>31-Aug-17 | 4,736.98<br>4,736.98 | 322.22<br>322.22 | 5,059.20<br>5,059.20 | 1,643<br>1,673 |
|   | 57         | Principal              | 31-Jul-17              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,704          |
|   | 58         | Principal              | 30-Jun-17              | 4,736.98             | 322.22           | 5,059.20             | 1,735          |
|   |            | ·                      |                        |                      |                  |                      |                |
|   | <b>#</b> 0 |                        |                        | 4500 : 0             |                  |                      |                |
|   | 59         | Principal              | 31- May-2017           | 4738.10              | 465.50           | 5,218.60             | 1765           |
|   | 60         | Principal<br>Principal | 30-Apr-17<br>31-Mar-17 | 4738.10<br>4738.10   | 480.50<br>480.50 | 5,218.60<br>5,218.60 | 1769<br>1826   |
|   | 62         | Principal              | 28-Feb-17              | 4738.10              | 480.50           | 5,218.60             | 1857           |
|   | 63         | Principal              | 31-Jan-17              | 4738.10              | 520.50           | 5,259.10             | 1885           |
|   | 64         | Principal              | 31-Dec-16              | 4738.10              | 520.50           | 5,259.35             | 1916           |
|   | 65         | Principal              | 30-Nov-16              | 4738.10              | 520.65           | 5,360.60             | 1947           |
|   | 66         | Principal              | 31-Oct-16              | 4738.10              | 621.90           | 5,360.60             | 1977           |
|   | 67         | Principal              | 30-Sep-16              | 4738.10              | 621.90           | 5,360.60             | 2008           |
|   | 68         | Principal              | 31-Aug-16              | 4738.10              | 621.90           | 5,360.60             | 2038           |
|   | 69<br>70   | Principal<br>Principal | 31-Jul-16<br>30-Jun-16 | 4738.10<br>4738.10   | 621.90<br>622.00 | 5,360.60<br>5,361.00 | 2069<br>2100   |
|   | 70         | типстрат               | SO-Juii-10             | +/30.10              | 022.00           | 5,501.00             | 2100           |
|   |            |                        |                        |                      |                  |                      |                |
|   | 1          | Interest               | 31-Mar-17              | 64.78                | 6.94             | 71.71                | 730            |
|   |            | merest                 | 31-War-1/              | 04.70                | 0.74             | /1./1                | /30            |
|   | 2          | Interest               | 28-Feb-17              | 58.05                | 6.23             | 64.28                | 761            |
|   | 3          | Interest               | 31-Jan-17              |                      | 6.82             | 70.36                | 789            |
|   |            |                        |                        |                      |                  |                      |                |

|    |                   |           | 63.55  |       |        |      |
|----|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|------|
| 4  | Interest          | 31-Dec-16 | 62.53  | 7.32  | 69.95  | 820  |
| 5  | Interest          | 30-Nov-16 | 59.94  | 7.55  | 67.49  | 851  |
| 6  | Interest          | 31-Oct-16 | 61.22  | 7.71  | 68.94  | 881  |
| 7  | Interest          | 30-Sep-16 | 58.59  | 7.38  | 65.97  | 912  |
| 8  | Interest          | 31-Aug-16 | 59.85  | 7.54  | 67.38  | 942  |
| 9  | Interest          | 31-Jul-16 | 59.16  | 7.45  | 66.61  | 973  |
| 10 | Interest<br>Up to | 20.116    | 220.65 | 24.20 | 2/2.04 | 1004 |
|    | 30.06.2016        | 30-Jun-16 | 339.65 | 24.29 | 363.94 | 1004 |

| Particulars   | Amount (In       | Lakh.)           |
|---|------------------|------------------|
|   | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
| Other Trade Payables  |                  |                  |
| Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises         |                  | -                |
| Total outstanding dues of trade payables and acceptances other than above | 773.78           | 750.19           |
| Total   | 773.78           | 750.19           |

| 14. Provision-Non Current     |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Particulars Amount (In Lakh.) |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|                               | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |  |  |  |
| Gratuity                      | 24.01            | 22.58            |  |  |  |
| Leave Encashment              | 3.43             | 4.01             |  |  |  |
| Total                         | 27.44            | 26.59            |  |  |  |

| 15. Borrowings - Current                |                  |                  |  |
|---|------------------|------------------|--|
| Particulars                             | Amount (In       | Lakh.)           |  |
|   | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2020 |  |
| Secured                                 |                  |                  |  |
| Working Capital Loans From Indian Bank* | 441.98           | 441.98           |  |
| Working Capital Loan From Canara Bank   | 7.44             | 7.08             |  |

| Unsecured- Repayable on Demand           |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|
| From Directors                           | 88.50  | 0.05   |
| From Corporate                           | 222.53 | 69.25  |
| Total                                    | 760.46 | 518.36 |
| * includes interest accrued & due of Rs. | 74.25  | 74.25  |

# Nature of Security

Working Capital Loan

# 1. Primary Security

Exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of stock & book debtors of company present & future both.



#### 2. Collateral Security:

Equitable mortgage of Land and building at Madhav Kunj, Loha Mandi ward, Agra, bearing no.47-B/5, 5-A, 4-A & 4-B. Owner- M/s Sea TV Network Ltd. valued Rs. 9.34 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of house no. 148, Manas Nagar, Loha Mandi ward, Agra. Owner-Neeraj Jain & Pankaj Jain valued Rs. 3.15 crores as 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of residental plot at Prem Puri, Mauza Baroli Ahir, Tajganj, Agra, bearing no.50. Owner- Pankaj Jain. valued Rs. 0.17 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of residental plot at Prem Puri, Mauza Baroli Ahir, Tajganj, Agra, bearing no.43. Owner- Pankaj Jain. valued Rs. 0.12 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of Commercial plot at Prem Puri, Mauza Baroli Ahir, Tajganj, Agra, bearing Kh.no.860. Owner - Sea TV Network Limited. valued Rs. 0.65 crores as on 11/01/2013.

#### **Term of Repayment:**

- 1. Repayment of Restructured of Term Loan 1 of Rs.12.82 Crores will commence from October'2016 and shall be repayable In 78 months by monthly installment of Rs.5.83 lacs for 1st 6 months, Rs. 10.87 lacs p.m for next 24 months, 16.30 lacs p.m. for next 12 months, Rs. 21.74 lacs p.m. for next 24 months and Rs. 22.64 lacs p.m. in next 11 months and last installment of Rs. 19.74 lac. Interest for Oct, 2014 to September, 2015 will be serviced from FITL proposed, thereafter will be paid as and when due @ BR+ 4%. Applicacable on restructured term loan outstanding of Rs. 1282 lacs.
- 2. Repayment of Restructured amount of Term Loan II of Rs.9.17 Crores will commence from October'2016 and shall be repayable in 78 months by monthly installments of Rs. 4.52 lacs p.m for the 1st 6 months, Rs. 7.75 lacs p.m. for next 24 months, Rs. 11.63 lacs p.m. for next 12 months, Rs. 15.51 lacs p.m. for next 24 months and Rs. 17.06 lacs p.m. in next 11 months and last installment of Rs. 4.42 lac. The interest for October, 2014 to september, 2015 will be serviced from FITL proposed, thereafter, will be paid as and when due @ BR+4%. Applicable on restured term loan outstanding of Rs. 917 lacs.

Equitable mortgage of residental plot at Gayatri City, Mauza Lakhanpur, Lohamandi Ward, Agra, bearing no.A-12. Owner- Neeraj Jain. valued Rs. 0.46 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of residental plot at Gayatri City, Mauza Lakhanpur, Lohamandi Ward, Agra, bearing no.A-1. Owner-Neeraj Jain. valued Rs. 0.46 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of commercial plot at Pushp Puneet Villa, Mauza Bhogipura, Shahganj, Agra, bearing Shop no.38. Owner- Sea TV Network Limited. valued Rs. 0.18 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of commercial plot at Pushp Puneet Villa, Mauza Bhogipura, Shahganj, Agra, bearing Shop no.32. Owner- Sea TV Network Limited. valued Rs. 0.18 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Pledged of 3605320 Shares of Sea TV Network Limited in the name of Mr.Neeraj Jain-CMD (exclusive for our Bank)

Residential Flat No.218, Pushp Puneet Villa, Maruti Estate Crossing, Shahganj, Bodla Road, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.50 crores

Residential Flat No.403, Pushp Puneet Villa, Maruti Estate Crossing, Shahganj, Bodla Road, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.30 crores

Residential Flat No.408, Pushp Puneet Villa, Maruti Estate Crossing, Shahganj, Bodla Road, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.30 crores

Residential Flat No.401, Pushpanjali Seasons, Phase-I, Block D-2, C Tower, Jaganpur, Dayal Bagh, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.65 crores

Residential Flat No.403, Pushpanjali Seasons, Phase-I, Block D-2, C Tower, Jaganpur, Dayal Bagh, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.65 crores

Residential Flat No.404, Pushpanjali Seasons, Phase-I, Block D-2, C Tower, Jaganpur, Dayal Bagh, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.65 crores

Residential Plot No.226, Pushpanjali Orchids (Pushpanjali Kings Street), Mauza Rajrai, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited

Residential Plot No.163, Pushpanjali Orchids (Pushpanjali Kings Street), Mauza Rajrai, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited

Residential Plot No.241, Pushpanjali Orchids (Pushpanjali Kings Street), Mauza Rajrai, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited

Pledge of 30% shares of its subsidiary companies: 1. Pledge of 4035000 shares of M/s Sea News Network Limited in the name of M/s Sea TV Network Limited@face value of Rs.10.00 per share. 2. Pledge of 2685000 Shares of M/s Jain





Supplemental equitable mortgage of House admeasuring 464.45 sq.mtrs situated at 4, Pandav Nagar, NH-2,Shahganj,Agra in the name of spouses of promoters viz. Mrs. Chhaya Jain w/o Shri Pankaj Jain and Mrs. Sonal Jain w/o Shri Neeraj Jain valued at Rs.3.75cr dated 04.06.2012

Residential Flat No.104, Gayatri Retreat, Tower No.B-2, Ist Floor ,Taj Nagri, Phase-II, Agra Owner-Sea News Network Limited valued Rs. 0.36 crores

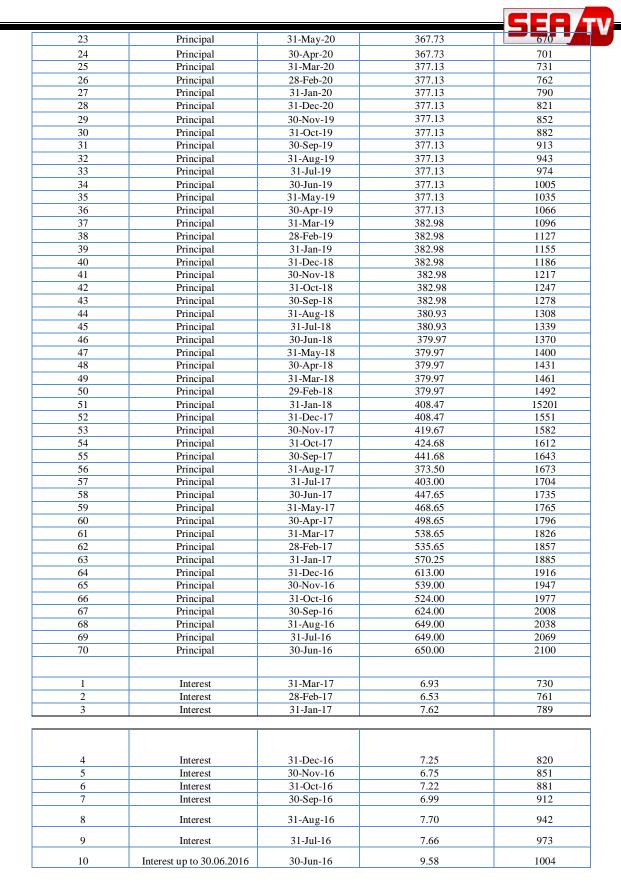
Residential Flat No.204, Gayatri Retreat, Tower No.B-2, Ist Floor ,Taj Nagri, Phase-II, Agra Owner-Jain Telemedia Services Limited valued Rs. 0.36 crores

- **3.** Repayment of restruted amount of term loan of Rs. 21.40 crores will commence from Oct, 2016 and shall be repayable in 78 structured monthly installments of Rs. 10.40 lacs p.m. for the 1st 6 months, Rs. 17.83 lacs p.m. for next 24 months, Rs. 26.75 lacs p.m. for next 12 months, Rs. 35.67 lacs p.m. for next 24 months, Rs. 39.23 lacs p.m. in next 11 months and last installment of Rs. 441.07 lacs. The interest for October, 2014 to September 2015 will be serviced from FITL proposed, thereafter, will be paid as and when due @ BR+4%.
- **4.** Repayment amount of term loan of Rs. 4.00 crores will commence from April' 2017 to March' 2020 and shall be repayable in 36 monthly installments of Rs.4.17 lacs p.m. for the 1st 12 months, Rs.8.33 lacs p.m. for next 12 months, Rs.20.83 lacs p.m. for next 11 months , and last installment of Rs.20.87 lac. The interest on WCTL shall be paid as and when due @ BR+4%.
- 5. Repayable in 60 equal monthly installments. i.e. Repayment will commence from October'2015. The Interest on FITL shall be paid as and when due.

NOTE 1: The account of the Company has been classified as "Non-Performing Assets". Since the loans of the Company have been recalled by Allahabad Bank and possession notice for immovable properties offered as collateral have been issued, this has been classified as Current Borrowings. The bank has issued notice of sale under Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Act, 2002 (SARFASIA) for sale of immovable properties mortgaged with the Bank. Aggrieved by the notice of sale Company has filed a case in Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Allahabad and proceedings for sale have been stayed till further order of the Tribunal. The Company has fair valued its Plant & Machinery, accordingly loan outstanding is less secured to the extent of impairment done on such fair valuation

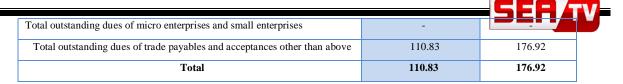
**NOTE 2**: During the year under consideration Indian Bank has E-auctioned immovable property bearing plot no.4, house no.19, E/4P, Pandav Nagar, NH-2, Shahganj, Agra-282010 measuring 464.5 square meter in the name of Smt. Chhaya Jain and Smt. Sonal Jain on 28.07.2021 amounting to Rs 345.95 Lakhs. Further on the said property there is supplement mortgage of Indian Bank (Erstwhile Allahabad Bank) in respect to loans given to the company. The sale consideration of Rs 345.95 lakhs received by the bank from the e-auctioned has been firstly adjusted with the housing loan taken by Smt Chhaya Jain and Smt. Sonal Jain to the tune of Rs 269.37 Lakhs and balance sales consideration of Rs 76.58 Lakhs and 3.45 Lakhs of TDS deducted has been adjusted from term loan of the company.

|    | Default   | Due Date  | 1258 CC | Delay (In Days) |
|----|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------------|
| 1  | Principal | 31-Mar-22 | 367.73  | 0               |
| 2  | Principal | 28-Feb-22 | 367.73  | 31              |
| 3  | Principal | 31-Jan-22 | 367.73  | 59              |
| 4  | Principal | 31-Dec-21 | 367.73  | 90              |
| 5  | Principal | 30-Nov-21 | 367.73  | 121             |
| 6  | Principal | 31-Oct-21 | 367.73  | 151             |
| 7  | Principal | 30-Sep-21 | 367.73  | 182             |
| 8  | Principal | 31-Aug-21 | 367.73  | 212             |
| 9  | Principal | 31-Jul-21 | 367.73  | 243             |
| 10 | Principal | 30-Jun-21 | 367.73  | 274             |
| 11 | Principal | 31-May-21 | 367.73  | 305             |
| 12 | Principal | 30-Apr-21 | 367.73  | 336             |
| 13 | Principal | 31-Mar-21 | 367.73  | 366             |
| 14 | Principal | 29-Feb-21 | 367.73  | 397             |
| 15 | Principal | 31-Jan-21 | 367.71  | 425             |
| 16 | Principal | 31-Dec-20 | 367.73  | 456             |
| 17 | Principal | 30-Nov-20 | 367.73  | 487             |
| 18 | Principal | 31-Oct-20 | 367.73  | 517             |
| 19 | Principal | 30-Sep-20 | 367.73  | 548             |
| 20 | Principal | 31-Aug-20 | 367.73  | 578             |
| 21 | Principal | 31-Jul-20 | 367.73  | 609             |
| 22 | Principal | 30-Jun-20 | 367.73  | 640             |



16. Trade payables

| 10. Trade payables   |                   |                  |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Particulars          | Amount (In Lakh.) |                  |
|                      | As at 31.03.2022  | As at 31.03.2021 |
| Other Trade Payables |                   |                  |



The information as required to be disclosed under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ("the Act") has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified by the company, on the basis of information and records available with them. This information has been relied upon by the auditors.

|   | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| (a) the principal amount and the interest due thereon (to be shown separately) remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of each accounting year;   |                  |                  |
| - Principal Amount  | -                | -                |
| - Interest Due  | -                | -                |
| (b) the amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year;   | -                | -                |
| (c) the amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006;   | -                | -                |
| (d) the amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and   | -                | -                |
| (e) the amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006. | -                | -                |

Ageing of Trade Payable as at 31.03.2022 from the date of transaction

(in Lacs)

| 31st March, 2022  | Outstanding for following periods from the date of transaction |                             |                            | Total             |                |
|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|   | Less than 1 Year   | 1-2 Years                   | 2-3 Years                  | More than 3 Years | Total          |
| Undisputed Trade Payable  |  |                             |                            |                   |                |
| -MSME   | -  | -                           | -                          | -                 | -              |
| - Others  | 110.83   | -                           | -                          | -                 | 110.83         |
| Disputed Trade Payable  |  |                             |                            |                   |                |
| -MSME   |  |                             |                            |                   | -              |
| - Others  |  |                             |                            |                   | -              |
| Total   | 110.83   | -                           | -                          | -                 | 110.83         |
| Total Trade Payable   | 110.83   | -                           | -                          | -                 | 110.83         |
|   |  |                             |                            |                   |                |
| Ageing of Trade Payable as at 31.03.2021 from the date of transaction |  |                             |                            |                   |                |
|   |  |                             |                            |                   | ( Rs. in Lacs) |
| 31st March, 2021  | Outsta   | nding for following periods | from the date of transacti | on                | Total          |
|   | Less than 1 Year   | 1-2 Years                   | 2-3 Years                  | More than 3 Years | Iotai          |
| Undisputed Trade Payable  |  |                             |                            |                   |                |
| -MSME   | -  | -                           | -                          | -                 | -              |
| - Others  | 176.92   |                             |                            |                   | 176.92         |
| Disputed Trade Payable  |  |                             |                            |                   | -              |
| -MSME   | -  | -                           | -                          | -                 | -              |
| - Others  | -  | -                           | -                          | -                 | -              |
| Total   | 176.92   | -                           | -                          | -                 | 176.92         |
| Total Trade Payable   | 176.92   | -                           | ,                          | -                 | 176.92         |

| 17. Other Current Financial Liabilities      |                   |                  |  |
|--|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Particulars                                  | Amount (In Lakh.) |                  |  |
|  | As at 31.03.2022  | As at 31.03.2021 |  |
| Current Maturities of Long Term Borrowings * | 5955.79           | 6035.83          |  |
| Bank Overdraft                               | 28.00             | 39.50            |  |
| Security Deposit Received                    | 714.47            | 714.40           |  |
| Due to Directors                             | 2.42              | 1.16             |  |
| Due to Employees                             | 48.33             | 47.23            |  |
| Total  | 6749.01           | 6838.12          |  |

<sup>\*</sup> The account of the Company has been classified as "Non-Performing Assets". Since the loans of the Company have been recalled by Allahabad Bank and possession notice for immovable properties offered as collateral have been issued, the entire amount outstanding have been shown as Current Maturities of Long Term Borrowings. Further the bank has issued notice of sale under Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Act, 2002 (SARFASIA) for sale of immovable properties mortgaged with the Bank. Aggrieved by the notice of sale Company has filed a case in Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Allahabad and proceedings for sale have been stayed till further order of the Tribunal.

| 18. Other Current Liabilities |                  |                  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Particulars Amount (In Lakh.) |                  |                  |  |
|                               | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |  |
| Advance from Customers        | 27.18            | 17.07            |  |
| Statutory Dues Payable        | 49.47            | 45.72            |  |
| Total                         | 75.65            | 62.79            |  |

## 19. Short Term Provisions

| Particulars      | Amount (In Lakh.)                 |      |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|------|--|
|                  | As at 31.03.2022 As at 31.03.2021 |      |  |
| Gratuity         | 0.88                              | 0.38 |  |
| Leave Encashment | 0.17                              | 0.12 |  |
| Total            | 1.05 0.50                         |      |  |

20. Revenue from Operations

| Particulars                      | Amount (In Lakh.)                        |            |  |
|----------------------------------|--|------------|--|
|                                  | For the year ended 31st For the year end |            |  |
|                                  | March'2022                               | March'2021 |  |
| Sale of traded goods             |  |            |  |
|                                  |  |            |  |
| Income From sale of Settop Boxes | 19.50                                    | 35.84      |  |

|  |                         | GFQ &                                 |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Sale of services   |                         |                                       |
| Income from Operations LCO, Carriage fee and Time space selling                  | 965.62                  | 1055.37                               |
| Income from Channel Operations   | 99.00                   | 99.00                                 |
| Total  | 1084.12                 | 1190.20                               |
| The Disclosures as required by Ind-AS 115 are as under:                          |                         |                                       |
| Particulars  | For the year ended 31st | Amount (In Lakh.)                     |
|  | March'2022              | For the year ended 31st<br>March'2021 |
| The Company disaggregates revenue based on nature of service/geography as under: |                         |                                       |
| Revenue from Goods sold in India   |                         |                                       |
| Income From sale of Settop Boxes   | 19.50                   | 35.84                                 |
| Revenue from services in India   |                         |                                       |
| Income from Operations LCO,Carriage fee and Time space selling                   | 965.62                  | 1055.37                               |
| Income from Channel Operations   | 99.00                   | 99.00                                 |
| Total  | 1084.12                 | 1190.20                               |

| Reconciliation of Revenue  | For the year ended 31st<br>March'2022 | Amount (In Lakh.)  For the year ended 31st  March'2021 |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Gross value of contract price  | 1084.12                               | 1190.20  |
| Less : Rebate & Discount etc   | -                                     | -  |
| Revenue from operations as recognised in financial statements  | 1084.12                               | 1190.20  |
| Reconciliation of Advance received from Customers-   | For the year ended 31st               | Amount (In Lakh.)                                      |
| Current Liabilities  | March'2022                            | For the year ended 31st<br>March'2022                  |
| Balance at the beginning of the year   | 17.07                                 | 8.47   |
| Less: Revenue recognized out of balance of advance received from customer at beginning of the year   | 17.07                                 | 8.47   |
| Add: Advance received during the year from customers for which performance obligation is not satisfied and shall be recognized as revenue in next year | 27.18                                 | 17.07  |
| Balance at the end of the year   | 27.18                                 | 17.07  |

| 21. Other Income               |                                    |                                       |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Particulars                    | Amour                              | t (In Lakh.)                          |  |
|                                | For the year ended 3<br>March'2022 | St For the year ended 31st March'2021 |  |
| Interest Income                |                                    |                                       |  |
| Interest on Income Tax Refund  | 2.46                               | 7.40                                  |  |
| Other Non - Operating Income   |                                    |                                       |  |
| Other Income                   | 9.00                               | 10.43                                 |  |
| Profit on Sale of Fixed Assets | 0.61                               | -                                     |  |



| 22. Purchase of settop boxes  |   |                 |  |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Particulars Amount (In Lakh.) |   |                 |  |
|                               | For the year ended 31st For the year ende |                 |  |
|                               | March'2022                                | 31st March'2021 |  |
| Purchase of settop boxes      | 8.07                                      | 48.68           |  |
| Total                         | 8.07                                      | 48.68           |  |

| 23. Change in inventories of Traded Goods |                                       |                                       |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Particulars                               | Amount (In Lakh.)                     |                                       |  |
|   | For the year ended 31st<br>March'2022 | For the year ended<br>31st March'2021 |  |
| Inventories at the beginning of year      | -                                     | -                                     |  |
| Traded Goods                              | 17.47                                 | 0.90                                  |  |
| Less: Inventories at the end of year      | -                                     | -                                     |  |
| Traded Goods                              | 2.88                                  | 17.47                                 |  |
| Total                                     | 14.60                                 | (16.57)                               |  |

| Particulars                               | Amount (In Lakh.)                     |                                       |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|   | For the year ended 31st<br>March'2022 | For the year ended<br>31st March'2021 |  |
| Salaries , Wages, Allowances and Bonus    | 345.23                                | 264.22                                |  |
| Contribution To Provident and Other Funds | 32.25                                 | 24.49                                 |  |
| Staff Welfare Expenses                    | 7.16                                  | 6.72                                  |  |
| Total                                     | 384.64                                | 295.43                                |  |
| 25. Finance Cost                          |                                       |                                       |  |
| Particulars                               | Amount (I                             | n Lakh.)                              |  |
|   | For the year ended 31st<br>March'2022 | For the year ended<br>31st March'2021 |  |
| Interest on                               |                                       |                                       |  |
| Unsecured Loans from corporate            | 14.87                                 | 0.78                                  |  |
| Others                                    | 2.00                                  | 0.57                                  |  |
| Bank Charges                              | 1.17                                  | 3.80                                  |  |
| Total                                     | 18.04                                 | 5.15                                  |  |
|   |                                       |                                       |  |
| 26. Depreciation                          |                                       |                                       |  |
| Particulars                               | Amount (I                             | n Lakh.)                              |  |
|   | For the year ended 31st               | For the year ende                     |  |

Depreciation

27. Other Expenses

Total

March'2022

61.29 **61.29**  31st March'2021 436.32

436.32

| D. attackers   | A t (                                 | Amount (In Lakh.)                  |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Particulars  | For the year ended 31st               | <u> </u>                           |  |  |
|  | March'2022                            | 31st March'2021                    |  |  |
| Short Term Lease Payments  | 12.00                                 | 12.00                              |  |  |
| Rates and Taxes  | 15.21                                 | 23.80                              |  |  |
| Pay Channels   | 539.24                                | 522.67                             |  |  |
| News Expenses  | 3.32                                  | 2.09                               |  |  |
| Teleport Charges   | 71.34                                 | 71.50                              |  |  |
| Power, Fuel & Electricity  | 81.08                                 | 74.57                              |  |  |
| Website & Software Charges   | 13.32                                 | 10.73                              |  |  |
| Foreign Exchange Fluctuation   | 21.89                                 | 2.89                               |  |  |
| Repairs and Maintenance Plant & Machinery                              | 14.76                                 | 6.46                               |  |  |
| Repairs and Maintenance Buildings                                      | 7.15                                  | 10.78                              |  |  |
| Repairs and Maintenance Others   | 7.41                                  | 1.45                               |  |  |
| Insurance  | 4.64                                  | 5.48                               |  |  |
| Sitting Fees   | 0.38                                  | 0.42                               |  |  |
| Travelling and Conveyance  | 28.57                                 | 19.84                              |  |  |
| Audit Fees   | 2.50                                  | 2.50                               |  |  |
| Legal & Professional Charges   | 27.37                                 | 50.82                              |  |  |
| Mobiles & Telephone Expenses   | 11.33                                 | 9.73                               |  |  |
| Bad Debts & Advances Written Off                                       | 19.82                                 | 2.23                               |  |  |
| Advertisement and Publicity  | 5.41                                  | -                                  |  |  |
| Commission Expenses  | 4.40                                  | 10.31                              |  |  |
| Other Expenses   | 57.06                                 | 164.71                             |  |  |
| Total  | 948.89                                | 1004.98                            |  |  |
| 28. Earnings Per Share (EPS)   |                                       |                                    |  |  |
| Particulars  | Amount (                              | In Lakh.)                          |  |  |
|  | For the year ended 31st<br>March'2022 | For the year ended 31st March'2021 |  |  |
| Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share                                   |                                       |                                    |  |  |
| Profit/(Loss) after tax as per statement of profit & loss (In Rs.) (A) | (339.33)                              | (562.57)                           |  |  |
| No. of equity shares (B)   | 12,020,000                            | 12,020,000                         |  |  |
| Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rs.) (A/B)                       | (2.82)                                | (4.68)                             |  |  |
| 29. Payment to Auditors  | Amount (In Lakh.)                     |                                    |  |  |
| Particulars  | For the year ended 31st<br>March'2022 | For the year ended 31st March'2021 |  |  |
| Audit Fee  | 2.50                                  | 2.50                               |  |  |
| Total  | 2.50                                  | 2.50                               |  |  |
|  |                                       |                                    |  |  |



- **30.** The Loan account of the company (term loan & working capital loan) from Indian Bank (Erstwhile Allahabd bank) was declared as non- performing asset by the bank, as the company defaulted in repayment of Principal & Interest thereon. The outstanding loan and interest accrued thereon as at 31.03.2022 amounted to Rs 6405.22 Lacs and is subject to reconciliation and confirmation with balance outstanding as per bank records. The company have submitted settlement proposal with Indian Bank (Erstwhile Allahabd bank) and also deposited a sum of Rs 73.50 Lacs as upfront payment towards such settlement proposal, which is not finalized as yet by the bank making it infructuous. The bank has issued notice of sale under Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Act, 2002 (SARFASIA) for sale of immovable properties mortgaged with the Bank. Aggrieved by the notice of sale Company has filed a case in Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Allahabad and proceedings for sale have been stayed till further order of the Tribunal and the matter is subjudice as at balance sheet date. Further bank has imposed restrictions in the current account with 5% cutback on total credit received by the company in the current account. Further Indian Bank (erstwhile Allahabad Bank) has filed a case with Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Allahabad against the company u/s 19(4) of the recovery of Debt and Bankruptcy Act, 1993, read with sub rule 5 of the Debts Recovery Tribunal (Procedure) Rules, 1993 on 08.02.2022. The said matter is also subjudice as on Balance Sheet date. Pending final outcome of such case wih DRT:
- (i) Interest on outstanding loan including unsecured loans from directors amounting to Rs 1562.29 Lacs (P.Y. Rs 1378.03 Lacs) have not been provided for.
- (ii) No adjustment in the values of outstanding liabilities have been made in the financial statements.

The total amount of interest not yet provided in financial statements till 31.03.2022 amounted to Rs 6224.21 Lacs (including Rs 1562.29 Lacs for F.Y. 2021-22). Had the company provided for interest, the loss of the company would have increased by Rs 1562.29 Lacs and negative balance of Statement of Profit & Loss would have increased by Rs. 6224.21 Lacs.

31. The Company has changed the Business tactics of issuing Set top boxes to the LCOs against security deposit to directly sale the set top boxes to LCO by proper billing and GST charged on such sale.

| 32. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS (to the extent not provided for)                           |                                  |                                  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Particulars   | For the year Ended on 31.03.2022 | For the year Ended on 31.03.2021 |  |  |
| A. Contingent Liabilities   |                                  |                                  |  |  |
| a) Claims against the company not acknowledge as debts (refer (i))                                    | 151.26                           | 151.26                           |  |  |
| b)Undisputed Tax Liabilities in respect of interest on TDS (Refer (ii))                               | 4.82                             | 4.82                             |  |  |
| c)Disputed tax liabilities in respect of pending cases before Appellate Authorities (Refer (iii))     | 116.01                           | 116.01                           |  |  |
| d) Income Tax A.Y. 2014-15  | 0.73                             | 0.73                             |  |  |
| B. Commitments  |                                  |                                  |  |  |
| Estimated amount of capital contracts remaining to be executed and not provided for (net of advances) | NIL                              | NIL                              |  |  |

#### (i) Claims filed against the company are as under:-

- (1) An appeal is pending by M/s. Pioneer Publicity Corporation Pvt. Ltd since 25.2.2014 against the company and its Group Company M/s. Sea Print Media & Publication Ltd. and Sea News Network Ltd. before Tees hazari court of Delhi and proceedings are going on. The case is for bills pending for Rs.4,80,000/- and interest Rs. 57,600/-. M/s. Pioneer Publicity has raised bills against our associated companies and not in the name of Sea TV Network Limited, there is no liability of the company, in view of this fact no provision has been made in this regard.
- (2) Two Petitions have been filed on 15.05.2014 by Den Networks Limited against the company claiming placement fee due for Rs.33,70,800/= and Rs.1,12,17,274/= respectively before TDSAT. The company has filed a counter claim due to default by Den Networks Limited in adhering to the terms of the MOU; there is no liability of the company as it has transferred all liabilities by a MOU to Sea News Network Limited, thus requiring no provision in this regard. At present both petitions are pending before an appellate authority TDSAT for passing of their order.



# (ii) <u>Undisputed liabilities</u> in arrears as at 31st March, 2022 for a period more than six months from the date they became payable are as under:-

| Name of the Statute | Nature of | Amount (Lakh.) | Amount (Lakh.) | Period to which the |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                     | Dues      | FY 2021-22     | FY 2020-21     | amount relates      |
| Income Tax Act      | TDS       | 3.40           | 3.40           | Prior Years         |
| Income Tax Act      | TDS       | 1.15           | 1.15           | FY 2018-19          |
| Income Tax Act      | TDS       | 0.25           | 0.25           | FY 2019-20          |
| Income Tax Act      | TDS       | 0.02           | 0.02           | FY 2020-21          |
|                     | TOTAL     | 4.82           | 4.82           |                     |

| (iii) <u>T</u> | (iii) The disputed tax liabilities are as under:- |                         |            |            |  |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| Sl.            | Description                                       | Period to which relates | Amount     | Amount     |  |
| No.            |   |                         |            |            |  |
|                |   |                         | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 |  |
| A              | Entertainment Tax                                 |                         |            |            |  |
|                | Demand raised for Rs.11600800/-                   | FY 2013-14              | 116.01     | 116.01     |  |
|                |   | Total                   | 116.01     | 116.01     |  |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Based on solicitor's legal opinion taken by the company and considering the stay order on Entertainment tax in the Allahabad High Court Lucknow bench, the company does not expect any liability against these matters and hence no provision has been considered in the books of accounts. Company has filed an appeal before Allahabad High Court, Lucknow Bench in the month of April, 2017 for recalling the order of dismissal by the court.

- 33 Balances of trade receivable, trade payable, loan/advances given and other financial and non financial assets and liabilities are subject to reconciliation and confirmation from respective parties. The balance of said trade payable, loan/advances given and other financial and non financial assets and liabilities are taken as shown by the books of accounts, the ultimate outcome of such reconciliation and confirmation cannot presently be determined, therefore, no provision for any liability that may result out of such reconciliation and confirmation has been made in the financial statement, the financial impact of which is unascertainable due to the reasons as above stated.
- **34.** Deferred Tax Assets have not been recognized since there is no virtual certainity that sufficient taxable profits will be available in future against which such deferred tax assets can be utilized

## 35 <u>Defined Benefit Plan- Gratuity</u>

#### I Actuarial Assumptions

a) Economic Assumptions

The principal assumptions are the discount rate & salary growth rate. The discount rate is generally based upon the market yields available on Government bonds at the accounting date relevant to currency of benefit payments for a term that matches the liabilities. Salary growth rate is company's long term best estimate as to salary increases & takes account of inflation, seniority, promotion, business plan, HR policy and other relevant factors on long term basis as provided in relevant accounting standard. These valuation assumptions are as follows:

| Particulars                | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| i) Discounting Rate        | 7.26       | 6.78       |
| ii) Future salary Increase | 5.5        | 5.5        |

## b) Demographic Assumption

Attrition rates are the company's best estimate of employee turnover in future determined considering factors such as nature



of business & industry, retention policy, demand & supply in employment market, standing of the company, business plant. HR Policy etc as provided in the relevant accounting standard. Attrition rates as given below:

| Particulars  | 31-03-2022  | 31-03-2021                                   |
|--|---|--|
| i) Retirement Age (Years)  | 60  | 60   |
| ii) Mortality rates inclusive of provision for disability** iii) Attrition at Ages | 100% of IALM (2012–<br>14)<br>Withdrawal Rate (%) | 100% of IALM (2006 – 08)  WithdrawalRate (%) |
| Up to 30 Years   | 3   | 3  |
| From 31 to 44 years  | 2   | 2  |
| Above 44 years   | 1   | 1  |

| ii. Sc | ii. Scale of Benefits                                  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| a)     | Salary for calculation of gratuity                     | Last drawn qualifying salary.  |  |  |  |
| b)     | Vesting Period   | 5 years of service.  |  |  |  |
| c)     | Benefit on normal retirement                           | As per the provisions of payment of Gratuity Act 1972 as amended.  |  |  |  |
| d)     | Benefit on early retirement / withdrawal / resignation | Same as normal retirement benefit based on service upto the date of exit.                                |  |  |  |
| e)     | Benefit on death in service                            | Same as normal retirement benefit based on service upto the date of death & no vesting conditions apply. |  |  |  |
| f)     | Limit  | 20.00 Lakhs.   |  |  |  |

| iii. Plan Liability                                     |            |            |  |
|---|------------|------------|--|
| Date Ending   | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |  |
| Present value of obligation as at the end of the period | 24.89      | 22.96      |  |

| iv. Service Cost |   |            |            |
|------------------|---|------------|------------|
|                  |   | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
| a)               | Current Service Cost                                    | 7.39       | 6.41       |
| b)               | Past Service Cost including curtailment<br>Gains/Losses |            |            |
| c)               | Gains or Losses on Non routine settlements              |            |            |
| d)               | Total Service Cost                                      | 7.39       | 6.41       |

| v. Ne | v. Net Interest Cost                        |            |            |  |
|-------|---|------------|------------|--|
|       |   | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |  |
| a)    | Interest Cost on Defined Benefit Obligation | 1.56       | 1.30       |  |
| b)    | Interest Income on Plan Assets              |            |            |  |
| c)    | Net Interest Cost (Income)                  | 1.56       | 1.30       |  |

| Vi | Vi Change in Benefit Obligation       |            |            |  |
|----|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|--|
|    |                                       | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |  |
| a) | Present value of obligation as at the | 22.96      | 19.12      |  |
|    | beginning of the period               |            |            |  |
| b) | Acquisition adjustment                |            |            |  |
| c) | Interest Cost                         | 1.56       | 1.30       |  |

| d) | Service Cost  | 7.39   | 6.41   |
|----|---|--------|--------|
| e) | Past Service Cost including curtailment<br>Gains/Losses |        |        |
| f) | Benefits Paid   | (1.47) | (0.38) |
| g) | Total Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on Obligation               | (5.55) | (3.49) |
| h) | Present value of obligation as at the End of the period | 24.89  | 22.96  |

| vii. | vii. Bifurcation of Actuarial Gain/Loss on Obligation                  |            |            |  |
|------|--|------------|------------|--|
|      |  | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |  |
| a)   | Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on arising from Change in Demographic Assumption | -          | -          |  |
| b)   | Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on arising from Change in Financial Assumption   | (1.80)     | 0.06       |  |
| c)   | Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on arising from<br>Experience Adjustment         | (3.75)     | (3.56)     |  |

| viii. Actuarial Gain/Loss on Plan Asset |  |            |            |
|---|--|------------|------------|
|   |  | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
| a)                                      | Expected Interest Income                     |            |            |
| b)                                      | Actual Income on Plan Asset                  |            |            |
| c)                                      | Actuarial gain /(loss) for the year on Asset |            |            |

| ix. Balance Sheet and related analysis |   |            |            |
|--|---|------------|------------|
|  |   | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
| a)                                     | Present Value of the obligation at end        | 24.89      | 22.96      |
| b)                                     | Fair value of plan assets                     | -          | -          |
| c)                                     | Unfunded Liability/provision in Balance Sheet | (24.89)    | (22.96)    |

| x. The amounts recognized in the income statement. |  |            |            |
|--|--|------------|------------|
|  |  | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
| a)   | Total Service Cost                         | 7.39       | 6.41       |
| b)   | Net Interest Cost                          | 1.56       | 1.30       |
| c)   | Expense recognized in the Income Statement | 8.95       | 7.72       |

| xi. | xi. Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)                      |            |            |  |
|-----|---|------------|------------|--|
|     |   | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |  |
| a)  | Net cumulative unrecognized actuarial gain/(loss) opening | 0          | 0          |  |
| b)  | Actuarial gain / (loss) for the year on PBO               | 5.55       | 3.49       |  |
| c)  | Actuarial gain /(loss) for the year on Asset              | 0          | 0          |  |
| d)  | Unrecognized actuarial gain/(loss) at the end of the year | 5.55       | 3.49       |  |

| Xii. Change in plan assets : All figures given in the table below are as provided by the company |   |            |            |
|--|---|------------|------------|
|  |   | 31-03-2022 | 31/03/2021 |
| a)   | Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the |            |            |

|    | period   |      |
|----|--|------|
| b) | Actual return on plan assets                       | <br> |
| c) | Employer contribution                              | <br> |
| d) | Benefits paid                                      | <br> |
| e) | Fair value of plan assets at the end of the period | <br> |

|    | iii. Major categories of plan assets (as percentage of total plan assets): All figures given in the table below are as rovided by the company |            |            |
|----|---|------------|------------|
|    |   | 31-03-2022 | 31/03/2021 |
| a) | Government of India Securities  |            |            |
| b) | State Government securities   |            |            |
| c) | High Quality Corporate Bonds  |            |            |
| d) | Equity Shares of listed companies   |            |            |
| e) | Property  |            |            |
| f) | Funds Managed by Insurer  |            |            |
| g) | Bank Balance  |            |            |
|    | Total   |            |            |

|    | Xiv Change in Net Defined Benefit Obligation             |            |            |
|----|--|------------|------------|
|    |  | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
| a) | Net defined benefit liability at the start of the period | 22.96      | 19.12      |
| b) | Acquisition adjustment                                   | -          | -          |
| c) | Total Service Cost                                       | 7.39       | 6.41       |
| d) | Net Interest cost (Income)                               | 1.56       | 1.30       |
| e) | Re-measurements  | (5.55)     | (3.49)     |
| )  | Contribution paid to the Fund                            | -          | -          |
| g) | Benefit paid directly by the enterprise                  | (1.47)     | (0.38)     |
| 1) | Net defined benefit liability at the end of the period   | 24.89      | 22.96      |

| xv. | Bifurcation of PBO at the end of year in current a | nd non current |            |
|-----|--|----------------|------------|
|     |  | 31-03-2022     | 31/03/2021 |
| a)  | Current liability (Amount due within one year)     | 0.88           | 0.38       |
| b)  | Non-Current liability (Amount due over one year)   | 24.01          | 22.58      |
|     | Total PBO at the end of year                       | 24.89          | 22.96      |

| xvi. | Expected contribution for the next Annual repor       | ting period |            |
|------|---|-------------|------------|
|      |   | 31-03-2022  | 31-03-2021 |
| a)   | Service Cost  | 9.71        | 9.77       |
| b)   | Net Interest Cost                                     | 1.81        | 1.56       |
| c)   | Expected Expense for the next annual reporting period | 11.52       | 11.33      |

| xvii | i. Sensitivity Analysis of the defined benefit obligat | tion   |
|------|--|--------|
| a) I | Impact of the change in discount rate                  |        |
|      | Present Value of Obligation at the end of the period   | 24.89  |
| a)   | Impact due to increase of 0.50%                        | (1.79) |
| b)   | Impact due to decrease of 0.50 %                       | 1.99   |
| b) I | Impact of the change in salary increase                |        |



|    | Present Value of Obligation at the end of the | 24.89  |
|----|---|--------|
|    | period  |        |
| a) | Impact due to increase of 0.50%               | 2.01   |
| b) | Impact due to decrease of 0.50 %              | (1.82) |

| xvii | i. Maturity Profile of Defined Benefit Obligation |                 |
|------|---|-----------------|
|      | Year  | Amount in Lakh. |
| a)   | 0 to 1 Year                                       | 0.88            |
| b)   | 1 to 2 Year                                       | 0.35            |
| c)   | 2 to 3 Year                                       | 0.47            |
| d)   | 3 to 4 Year                                       | 0.59            |
| e)   | 4 to 5 Year                                       | 1.34            |
| f)   | 5 to 6 Year                                       | 0.40            |
| g)   | 6 Year onwards                                    | 20.85           |

#### 19. Description of Risk Exposures:

Valuations are based on certain assumptions, which are dynamic in nature and vary over time. As such company is exposed to various risks as follows:-

- A) Salary Increases- Actual salary increases will increase the Plan's liability. Increase in salary increase rate assumption in future valuations will also increase the liability.
- B) Investment Risk If Plan is funded then assets liabilities mismatch & actual investment return on assets lower than the discount rate assumed at the last valuation date can impact the liability.
- C) Discount Rate: Reduction in discount rate in subsequent valuations can increase the plan's liability.
- D) Mortality & disability Actual deaths & disability cases proving lower or higher than assumed in the valuation can impact the liabilities.
- E) Withdrawals Actual withdrawals proving higher or lower than assumed withdrawals and change of withdrawal rates at subsequent valuations can impact Plan's liability.

#### Leave encashment (Unfunded)

The valuation of Leave Encashment has been done on the basis of acturial valuation on projected unit (PUC) method and is provided in the financial statement and does not require disclosure as mentioned in Para 158 of IND AS 19

#### **Defined Contribution Plan**

**Provident Fund** - The company contributes Provident Fund (Employer as well as Employee Share) to Provident Fund Commissioner Aga (U.P) and Employers Contribution to such fund is charged to Statement of Profit and Loss. The Provident fund contribution charged to Statement of Profit and Loss for the the year ended 31.03.2022 amounted to Rs 23.97 Lacs (P.Y. Rs 18.99 Lacs)

|                          | 36. <u>Financial Ir</u> | struments: A | Accounting class | ification, Fair value | measurem | <u>ents</u> |         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| Particulars              | Carrying Value          |              | Classification   | on                    |          | Fair Val    | 1e      |
| as at 31st<br>March,2022 |                         | FVTPL        | FVTOCI           | Amortized Cost        | Level-1  | Level-<br>2 | Level-3 |
| Financial                |                         |              |                  |                       |          |             |         |
| Assets                   |                         |              |                  |                       |          |             |         |
| Investment in            |                         |              |                  |                       |          |             |         |
| Subsidiary               | 56.49                   | -            | 56.49            | -                     | -        | -           | 56.49   |
| Other Non                |                         |              |                  |                       |          |             |         |
| Current                  |                         |              |                  |                       |          |             |         |
| Financial                |                         |              |                  |                       |          |             |         |
| Asstes                   | 147.19                  | -            | -                | 147.19                | -        | -           | -       |
| Trade                    | 412.66                  |              |                  | 412.66                |          |             |         |

|               |        |   |       |        |   | -5 | ERITY |
|---------------|--------|---|-------|--------|---|----|-------|
| Receivable    |        | - | -     |        | - | _  |       |
| Cash and cash |        |   |       |        |   |    |       |
| equivalents   | 39.10  | - | -     | 39.10  | - | -  | -     |
|               |        |   |       |        |   |    |       |
|               | 655.44 | - | 56.49 | 598.95 | - | -  | 56.49 |

| Particulars as at 31st    | Carrying Value |       | Classification | on                    |         | Fair Value | e       |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|---------|------------|---------|
| March, 2021               |                | FVTPL | FVTOCI         | Amortised Cost        | Level-1 | Level-2    | Level-3 |
| Financial                 |                |       |                |                       |         |            |         |
| Liabilities               |                |       |                |                       | -       | -          | -       |
| Borrowings                | 760.46         | -     | -              | 760.46                | -       | -          | -       |
| Trade                     | 884.61         | -     | -              | 884.61                | -       | -          | -       |
| Payables                  | 6749.01        | -     | -              | 6749.01               |         |            |         |
| Other                     |                |       |                |                       |         |            |         |
| Financial                 |                |       |                |                       |         |            |         |
| Liabilities               |                |       |                |                       |         |            |         |
|                           | 8394.07        | -     | -              | 8394.07               | -       | -          | -       |
| Particulars<br>as at 31st | Carrying Value |       | Classification | on                    |         | Fair Value | e       |
| March,2022                |                | FVTPL | FVTOCI         | <b>Amortised Cost</b> | Level-1 | Level-2    | Level-3 |
| Financial                 |                |       |                | -                     |         |            |         |
| Assets                    | 73.98          | -     | 73.98          |                       | -       | -          | 73.98   |
| Investment                | 241.54         | -     |                | 241.54                | -       | -          | -       |
| in                        | 599.23         | -     | -              | 599.23                | -       | -          | -       |
| Subsidiary/               | 33.81          | -     | -              | 33.81                 | -       | -          | -       |
| LLP                       |                |       | -              |                       |         |            |         |
| Other Non                 |                |       |                |                       |         |            |         |
| Current                   |                |       |                |                       |         |            |         |
| Financial                 |                |       |                |                       |         |            |         |
| Asstes                    |                |       |                |                       |         |            |         |
| Trade                     |                |       |                |                       |         |            |         |
| Receivable                |                |       |                |                       |         |            |         |
| Cash and                  |                |       |                |                       |         |            |         |
| cash                      |                |       |                |                       |         |            |         |
| equivalents               |                |       |                |                       |         |            |         |
|                           | 948.55         | -     | -              | 874.57                | -       | -          | 73.98   |
| Particulars               |                |       | Classification | on                    |         | Fair Value | e       |
| as at 31st                | Carrying Value |       |                |                       |         |            |         |
| March,2021                |                | FVTPL | FVTOCI         | Amortised Cost        | Level-1 | Level-2    | Level-3 |
| Financial                 | <b>510.25</b>  |       |                | <b>710.3</b> 5        |         |            |         |
| Liabilities               | 518.36         | -     | -              | 518.36                | -       | -          | -       |
| Borrowings                | 927.12         | -     | -              | 927.12                | -       | -          | -       |
| Trade                     | 6838.12        | -     | -              | 6838.12               | -       | -          | -       |
| Payables                  | 8283.60        | -     | -              | 8283.60               | -       | -          | -       |
| Other                     |                |       |                |                       |         |            |         |
| Financial                 |                |       |                |                       |         |            |         |
| Liabilities               |                |       |                |                       |         |            |         |

# 37. Financial Risk Management

The company activities exposes it to variety at financial risk i.e. Credit Risk, Liquidity Risk, Capital Risk, Interest Risk. These risks are managed by senior management of the company and are supervised by Board of Directors of the company, to minimize potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the company.

- (i) Credit Risk: Credit risk is the risk i.e a customer or the counter party fails to pay to the company causing financial loss. The credit risk primarily arises from outstanding receivables from customer / franchises. The company has franchise arrangements whereby the business of the company is expended through network of franchise dealers. The company has determined provision for Expected credit loss (ECL) based on expected credit loss model. The total impairment loss of Rs Nil/- accounted for the year ended 31.03.2021 and Rs Nil for the year ended 31.03.2022. Since the siizeable amount of trade receivables was impaired, the company considers
  - credit risk as a major / high risk area siizeable amount of trade receivables was impaired, the company considers credit risk as a major / high risk area.
- (ii) Liquidity Risk: Liquidity Risk arises from the company inability to meet its cash flow commitments in time. The company invested as investments in wholly owned Subsidiary companies and also given unsecured loans and advances leading to liquidity constraints, Further the company purchased Set Top Boxes as part of property, Plant & Equipment under digital addresible system (DAS) as part of Government policy on digitalization, and invested substantial amount, however, upon competition the realizable value of such set top boxes went down leading to liquidity constraints. Moreover the company was not able to fulfill huge demand of set top boxes leading to loss of customers and also heavy expenditure on repair and maintenance on existing set top boxes, and consequently inability to pay outstanding loans and interest commitments to the banks / lenders. The company faces liquidity crunch due to continous losses..

|       | The following table summarizes the liquidity position of the compan | y:-              |                  |
|-------|---|------------------|------------------|
| Sl.No | Particulars   | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
| i     | Outstanding loan to bank- classified as current liability           | 6397.78          | 6477.82          |
| ii    | Working Capital Loan from Canara Bank                               | 7.44             | 7.08             |
| iii   | Unsecured Loans   | 311.03           | 69.30            |
|       | Total   | 6716.25          | 6554.20          |
| iv    | Cash & cash equivalents   | 39.10            | 33.81            |

The company do not have liquidity to repay its borrowings, accordingly, the company received notice dated 18.07.2016 U/S 13 (2) of securitization and reconstruction of financial assets and enhancement of Security Interest Act 2002 whereby the company was called upon to discharge the entire liability as on the date of letter and also interest there on @ BR + 4% alongwith cost within 60 days from the date of notice . The account of the company was declared as NPA by Allahabad Bank. The Settlement Proposal has not been disposed off as yet by the bank making it infructuous. Further the bank has issued notice of sale under Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Act, 2002 (SARFASIA) for sale of immovable properties mortgaged with the Bank. Aggrieved by the notice of sale Company has filed a case in Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Allahabad and proceedings for sale have been stayed till further order of the Tribunal.

The company considers liquidity risk as high risk.

#### **Maturities of Financial Liabilities**

The amount borrowed from Indian Bank outstanding balance as on 31.03.2022 of Rs. 6397.78 Lacs (P.Y. 6477.82 Lacs) have become overdue as on 31.03.2022 and are currently payable

(iii) Capital Risk: The company capital risk management objective is to ensure that all times its remains a going concern and safegurds the interest of the shareholders and other stakeholders. The company has negative net owned funds of Rs 6632.67 Lacs (P.Y. Rs 6281.41 Lacs) with Rs 6716.25 Lacs (P.Y. Rs 6554.20 Lacs) as financial debt. With negative owned funds, the company is not in a position to meet its financial commitments to the lenders / others and faces capital risk in future.

| Particulars         | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Net owned fund (B)  | (6632.67)        | (6281.41)        |
| Gross Borrowing (A) | 6716.25          | 6554.20          |
| Gearing Ratio (B/A) | (0.99)           | (0.96)           |



- (iv) Interest Rate Risk: The account of the company has been declared as Non performing asset on 30.6.2016 by Allahabad bank the prime leader of the company. The company has borrowed from Allahabad bank on floating rate of interest. The company has not made provision for interest accrued and due on outstanding loans since 01.04.2017. The interest rate risk is also material to the company.
- (v) Market Risk (COVID-19 risk): Subsequent to the outbreak of Coronavirus (COVID-19) and consequential lock down across the Country, the Company has continued to operate and provide cable operator services to its customer without any disruptions. The Company has assessed the possible effects that may result from the pandemic relating to COVID-19 on the carrying amounts of Receivables, Inventories, and other assets. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the global economic conditions because of this pandemic, the Company, as at the date of approval of these standalone financial statements has

used internal and external sources of information. As on current date, the Company has concluded that the impact of COVID – 19 is not material based on these estimates. However, given the uncertainties in the economic environment, management's impact assessment is subject to significant estimation uncertainties, and accordingly, the actual results in future may be different from those estimated as at the date of approval of these financial results. Due to the nature of the pandemic, the Company will continue to monitor developments to identify significant uncertainties in future periods, if any.

(vi) Foreign Currency Risk: The company does not normally deal in foreign currency transactions. The company does not have any foreign currency risk.

#### 38. Related party disclosures

Related party disclosures as required by Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) -24 is as under:-

#### A. List of related parties and relationships

- a. Subsidiaries
- 1 Sea News Network Limited
- 2 Jain Telemedia Services Limited

#### b. Key Management Personnel

1 Mr. Neeraj Jain Chairman & Managing Director

2 Mrs. Sonal Jain Women Director

3 Mrs. Chhaya Jain Spouse of Whole-Time Director

4 Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain Independent Directors
 5 Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain Independent Directors
 6 Ms. Snehal Agarwal Company Secretary

## **Relatives of Key Management Personnel**

Mr. Pankaj Jain Brother of Neeraj Jain

- c. <u>Enterprises over which Director / key management personnel and their relatives exercise significant influence</u>
- 1 Sea Vaishno Cable Network LLP
- 2 Your Cable Broadband LLP
- 3 Jinvani Media Venture Limited
- 4 My Digital Network Limited
- 5 Sea Shoppers Private Limited
- 6 Sea Print Media and Publication Limited

## **B** Transactions with related parties

Disclosure of Transactions with Related Parties, as required by Ind AS 24 'Realted Party Disclosure' is given below:

| Description                     | Subsi        | diaries  | Key Management personnel |             | Enterprises  | controlled by  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--|--------------------------|-------------|--|----------------|
|                                 |              |  | and their                | r relatives | key managen  | nent personnel |
|                                 | 2021-22      | 2020-21  | 2021-22                  | 2020-21     | 2021-22  | 2020-21        |
| Loans Accepted                  |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Key Management personnel        |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Mr. Neeraj Jain                 | -            | -  | 9.50                     | 0.50        | -  | -              |
| Mr. Pankaj Jain                 | -            | -  | -                        | 0.45        | -  | -              |
| Loans Repaid                    |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Key Management Personnel        |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Mr. Neeraj Jain                 | -            | -  | 1.10                     | 0.50        | -  | -              |
| Mr. Pankaj Jain                 |              |  | 2.10                     | 5.64        |  |                |
|                                 |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Rendering of Services           |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Inclusive of Service Tax/GST)   |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Subsidiaries                    |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Sea News Network Limited        | 28.32        | 28.32  | -                        | -           | -  | -              |
| Jain Telemedia Services Limited | 88.50        | 88.50  | -                        | -           | -  | -              |
| Availing of Services            |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Enterprises in which directors  |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| exercise significant influence  |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Rent Received (Inclusive of     |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Service Tax/GST)                |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Subsidiaries                    |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Sea News Network Limited        | 35.40        | 3.54   |                          | -           | -  | -              |
| Jain Telemedia Services Limited | 3.54         | 3.54   | -                        | -           | -  | -              |
| Enterprises in which directors  |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| exercise significant influence  |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Sea Print Media and Publication | -            | -  | -                        | -           | 2.12   | 2.12           |
| Limited                         |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| My Digital Network Limited      | -            | -  | -                        | -           | 1.42   | 1.42           |
| Down Dotal                      |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Rent Paid                       |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Key Management Personnel        | _            | _  |                          |             | -  | _              |
| Mr. Neeraj Jain                 | <u>-</u><br> | -  | 6.00                     | 6.00        | -  | -              |
| Mr. Pankaj Jain                 | -            | -  | 6.00                     | 6.00        | -  | -              |
|                                 |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Salary Paid                     |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Key Management Personnel        | _            | _  |                          | - 00        | _  | _              |
| Ms. Chhaya jain                 | -            | -  | 6.00                     | 6.00        | -  | -              |
| Ms. Snehal Agarwal              | -            | -  | 2.70                     | 2.54        | -  | -              |
| Reimbursement of Expenses       |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Key Management Personnel        |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Mr. Neeraj Jain                 | -            | -  | 2.01                     | 2.59        | -  | -              |
| Mr. Pankaj Jain                 |              |  | 3.26                     | 1.28        |  |                |
| Director Sitting Fees           |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Narendra Kumar Jain             | -            | -  | 0.19                     | 0.14        | -  | -              |
| Rajeev Kumar Jain               | -            | -  | 0.19                     | 0.15        | -  | -              |
| Γika Ram Sharma                 | -            | -  | -                        | 0.13        | -  | -              |
|                                 |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Advance from Customers          |              |  |                          |             |  |                |
| Sea Print Media and Publication |              |  |                          |             | 12.71  | -              |
| Limited                         |              | The second secon | 1                        | I .         | T. Control of the Con | I .            |

|  |       |        |      | _    |       | <u>sema</u> |
|--|-------|--------|------|------|-------|-------------|
| year end                                       |       |        |      |      | L.    |             |
| Trade Receivables                              |       |        |      |      |       |             |
| Subsidiaries                                   |       |        |      |      |       |             |
| Sea News Network Limited                       | 69.99 | 70.26  | -    | -    | -     | -           |
| Jain Telemedia Services                        |       |        | -    | -    | -     | -           |
| Limited  | 52.01 | 146.76 |      |      |       |             |
| Enterprises in which directors                 |       |        |      |      |       |             |
| exercise significant influence                 |       |        |      |      |       |             |
| Sea Print Media and Publication                | -     | -      | -    | -    |       |             |
| Limited  |       |        |      |      | 1.10  | 5.98        |
| My Digital Network Limited                     | -     | -      | -    | -    | 18.71 | 17.41       |
| Other Current Assets                           |       |        |      |      |       |             |
|  |       |        |      |      |       |             |
|  |       |        |      |      |       |             |
| Subsidiaries                                   |       |        |      |      |       |             |
| Jain Telemedia Services                        | 15.61 | 15.61  | -    | -    | -     | -           |
| Limited  |       |        |      |      |       |             |
| Enterprises in which directors                 |       |        |      |      |       |             |
| exercise significant influence                 |       |        |      |      |       |             |
| Sea Print Media and Publication                | -     | -      | -    | -    |       |             |
| Limited  |       |        |      |      | _     | 0.49        |
| Short Term Borrowings                          |       |        |      |      |       | 0.15        |
| Key Management Personnel                       |       |        |      |      |       |             |
| Mr. Neeraj Jain                                | -     | -      | 8.45 | 0.05 | -     | -           |
| Mr. Pankaj Jain                                | -     | -      | 0.24 | 2.34 | -     | -           |
| Other Current Fiancial                         |       |        |      |      |       |             |
| Liabilities                                    |       |        |      |      |       |             |
| Key Management Personnel                       |       |        |      |      |       |             |
| Mr. Pankaj Jain Salary A/c                     | -     | -      | _    | 0.26 | -     | -           |
| Mr. Neeraj Jain Rent A/c                       | -     | -      | 0.90 | 0.46 | -     | -           |
| Mr. Pankaj Jain Rent A/c                       | -     | -      | 0.90 | 0.46 | -     | -           |
| Mr. Neeraj Jain                                | -     | -      | 3.20 | 00   | -     | -           |
| (Reimbursement of                              |       |        |      |      |       |             |
| Expenses/Taxes)                                |       |        | 1.52 | 0.69 |       |             |
| Mr. Pankaj Jain                                | -     | -      | 1.02 | 0.03 | -     | -           |
| (Reimbursement of                              |       |        |      |      |       |             |
| Expenses/Taxes)                                |       |        | 0.51 | 0.14 |       |             |
| Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain                        |       |        | 0.31 | 0.14 |       |             |
| Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain                          |       |        | 0.14 | 0.13 |       |             |
| Mr. Tika Ram Sharma                            | -     | -      | -    | 0.09 | -     | -           |
| Ms. Snehal Agarwal Salary A/c Mrs. Chhaya Jain |       |        | 0.15 | 0.13 |       | _           |
| iviis. Ciiiaya Jalii                           | L     |        | 0.50 | 1.64 |       |             |



39. Additional regulatory information

|    | Additional regulatory information  Ratios   | Numerator   | Denominator  | Mar-22    | Mar-21    | Change in<br>ratio as<br>compared to<br>preceding<br>year | Reason for<br>change in ratio by<br>more than 25% as<br>compared to<br>preceding year |
|----|---|---|--|-----------|-----------|---|---|
| 1  | Current Ratio (in times)                    | Total Current<br>Assets   | Total Current<br>Liabilities   | 0.05 : 1  | 0.06 : 1  | (16.67)   | -   |
| 2  | Debt-Equity Ratio (in times)                | Debts Consists of<br>long borrowings<br>and lease liabilities<br>( except short<br>term borrowing)  | Total Equity   | -         | -         | -   | -   |
| 3  | Debt Service Coverage Ratio (in times)      | Earning for Debt<br>Service = Net<br>Profit after taxes +<br>Non-cash<br>operating<br>expenses +<br>Interest + other<br>non-cash<br>adjustments | Debt Service =<br>Interest and lease<br>payments +<br>Principal<br>repayments                  | -14.41: 1 | -20.3:1   | (29.01)   | Due to decrease in loss   |
| 4  | Return on Equity Ratio (%)                  | Profit for the year<br>less Preference<br>dividend (if any)   | Average Total<br>Equity  | 1.31%     | 2.29%     | (42.60)   | Due to decrease in loss for the year  |
| 5  | Inventory Turnover Ratio (in times)         | Revenue from<br>Operations  | Average Inventory  | 26.64 : 1 | 32.39 : 1 | (17.75)   |   |
| 6  | Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio (in times) | Revenue from<br>Operations  | Average Trade receivables  | 0.57 : 1  | 0.61 : 1  | (6.56)  |   |
| 7  | Trade Payables Turnover Ratio (in times)    | Direct Operating<br>Cost+Other<br>expenses  | Average Trade<br>Payables  | 0.37 : 1  | 0.35 : 1  | 5.71  |   |
| 8  | Net Capital Turnover Ratio (in times)       | Revenue from operations   | Average Working<br>Capital (i.e. Total<br>current assets less<br>Total current<br>liabilities) | -0.04 : 1 | -0.04 : 1 | -   |   |
| 9  | Net Profit Ratio (in %)                     | Profit for the year   | Revenue from<br>Operations   | -30.96%   | -44.46%   | (30.38)   | Due to reduction in loss for the year   |
| 10 | Return on Capital Employed (in %)           | Profit before tax and finance cost  | Capital employed =<br>Net worth + Lease<br>liabilities + Deferred<br>tax liabilities           | -4.84%    | -8.61%    | (43.74)   | Due to reduction in loss  |
| 11 | Return on Investment (in %)                 | Income generated from invested funds  | Average invested funds in treasury investments   | -         | -         | -   |   |

## 40. Recent Accounting Prnouncements

Ministry of Corporate Affairs (''MCA'') notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time on 23rd March, 2022. MCA amended the companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2022, as below-

Ind AS 16- Property Plant and equipment- The amendment clarifies that excess of net sale proceeds of items produced over the cost of testing. If any, shall not be recognized in the profit or loss but deducted from the directly attributable costs considered as part of cost of an item of property, plant, and equipment. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods

beginning on or after 1st April, 2022. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact or Ind AS 37- Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets- The amendment specifies that the "cost of fulfilling" a contract comprises the 'costs that relate directly to the contract', Costs that relate directly to a contract can either be incremental costs of fulfilling that contract (examples would be direct labour, materials) or an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling contracts (an example would be the allocation of the depreciation charge for an item of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract). The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after 01st April, 2022, although early adoption is permitted, The company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on the financial

41. The Company is engaged in single product i.e. Broadcasting and Multi System Operators and activities of Cable Operator. These in context of Indian Accounting Standard 108 (Ind AS 108) on Segment Reporting are considered to constitute one single primary segment

#### Information about Geographical areas

The following information discloses revenue from customers based on geographical areas. Revenue on product group wise (Ind AS 108, Para 32) and as per geographical area (Ind AS 108, Para 33(a)

| Particulars   | Year ended 31.03.2022 | Year ended 31.03.2021 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Broadcasting and Multi System Operators and activities of Cable |                       |                       |
| Operator in India   | 1084.12               | 1190.20               |
| Total   | 1084.12               | 1190.20               |

None of the non-current assets are located outside India.

None of the customers of the company individually account for 10% or more sale.

#### 42. OTHER STATUTORY INFORMATION

- (i) The Company do not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property
- (ii) The Company do not have any transactions with companies struck off
- (iii) The Company do not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.
- (iv) The Company have not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year
- (v) The Company have not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall: (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries
- (vi) The Company have not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall: (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (vii) The Company have not any such transaction which is not recorded in the books of account that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- 43. Previous year's figures have been regrouped, rearranged or reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm the current year's classification.

For Doogar & Associates **Chartered Accountants** 

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Firm Reg. No.000561N

CA. Udit Bansal Neeraj Jain **Sonal Jain Snehal Agarwal** Partner Director Director **Company Secretary** DIN- 00576497 DIN-00509807

Membership No. 401642

Place : Agra

Date: 27th May, 2022



## **Independent Auditor's Report**

#### To the Members of Sea TV Network Limited

## Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

## **Qualified Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements of Sea TV Network Limited ("the Holding Company") its subsidiaries as per Annexure-1 (collectively referred to as "the Group"), comprising of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2022, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows and ), the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended and Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the Consolidated Financial Statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of the subsidiaries, the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended and accounting principles generally accepted in India of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at 31st March, 2022, of its consolidated loss (including other comprehensive income) consolidated cash flows and consolidated changes in equity for the year then ended.

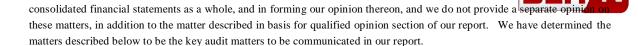
#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

The company has not provided for interest on overdue loans from bank & unsecured loans from directors in financial statements since 01.04.2017 amounting to Rs 6224.21 Lacs (including Rs 1562.29 Lacs for F.Y. 2021-22). Had the company provided for interest, the loss of the company for the year ended 31.03.2022 would have been higher by Rs 1562.29 Lacs and negative balance of other equity would have increased by Rs 6224.21 Lacs.

We conducted our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements Section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained along with the consideration of audited financial statements referred to in "Other Matters" is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters ("KAM") are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the



## **Key Audit Matters**

# Default in repayment of loans and Settlement proposal, Notice of sale and case pending with DRT Allahabad:

The Loan account of the company (term loan & working capital loan) from Allahabad Bank (now merged with Indian Bank w.e.f. 01.04.2020) was declared as non-performing asset by the bank, as the company defaulted in repayment of Principal & Interest thereon. The outstanding loan and interest accrued thereon till the date on which account was declared NPA is subject to reconciliation and confirmation with balance outstanding as per bank records. The company have submitted Settlement proposal with Allahabad Bank (now merged with Indian Bank w.e.f. 01.04.2020) and also deposited agreed upfront payment towards such Settlement proposal. The Settlement Proposal has not been disposed off as yet by the bank making it infructuous. The bank has issued notice of sale under Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Act, 2002 (SARFASIA) for sale of immovable properties mortgaged with the Bank. Aggrieved by the notice of sale Company has filed a case in Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Allahabad and proceedings for sale have been stayed by the Tribunal and the matter is subjudice as at balance sheet date. Further Indian Bank (erstwhile Allahabad Bank) has filed a case with Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Allahabad against the company u/s 19(4) of the recovery of Debt and Bankruptcy Act, 1993, read with sub rule 5 of the Debts Recovery Tribunal (Procedure) Rules, 1993 on 08.02.2022. The said matter is also subjudice as on Balance Sheet date .(Refer Note No. 13,18,20 & 33)

## How the key audit matter was addressed

<u>Default in repayment of loans and Settlement proposal, Notice of sale and case pending with DRT Allahabad:</u>

We have gone through the Settlement proposal as also various communications made by the Company and Allahabad Bank (now merged with Indian Bank w.e.f. 01.04.2020) response thereon and assessed that Settlement proposal made by the company is not finalized as yet. Further we have also gone through the petition filed by the company in DRT, Allahabad against the Allahabad Bank (now merged with Indian Bank w.e.f. 01.04.2020) who has invoked SARFAESI actions against the company for its loan accounts. Further Indian Bank (erstwhile Allahabad Bank) has filed a case with Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Allahabad against the company u/s 19(4) of the recovery of Debt and Bankruptcy Act, 1993, read with sub rule 5 of the Debts Recovery Tribunal (Procedure) Rules, 1993 on 08.02.2022. The said matter is also subjudice as on Balance Sheet date. The matter is pending in jurisdictional court and bank actions are stayed till further orders. Suitable disclosure in notes to accounts about non-provisioning of interest on outstanding loans as also non adjustment in the value of liabilities pending final outcome have been made in Note no. 30.



#### 2. Going Concern assumptions, financing & covenants:

For the settlement of Bank outstanding liabilities, the availability of funds to discharge Settlement obligation is an important factor for going concern assumption and as such a significant part of our audit, as the Allahabad Bank (now merged with Indian Bank w.e.f. 01.04.2020) also have asked the promoters to provide the details and confirmation on sources of funds to pay off Settlement.

The promoters of the company have communicated to Allahabad Bank (now merged with Indian Bank w.e.f. 01.04.2020) that Settlement obligation when approved would be paid by disposal of properties held in the name of the company and as also by taking unsecured loans from friends and relatives. The promoters have also sought significant time to pay off the obligations upon Settlement approved by realizing optimum value of properties. Further the bank has initiated SARFAESI actions of possession and auction of charged immovable properties of the Company and guarantors, against the company for its loan accounts and the matters are subjudice in jurisdictional court and bank actions are stayed till further orders. The expectations of the promoters/management on estimates of realizable value of the properties sought to be disposed off and arranging unsecured loan from friends and relatives for paying Settlement settled amount can be influenced by future cash flows and future events, decision of the tribunal and restriction imposed by the bank in the current account may affect going concern assumptions, financing and Settlement covenants.

#### Going Concern assumptions, finance

We have gone through the communications made by the Allahabad Bank (now merged with Indian Bank w.e.f. 01.04.2020) asking for sources of funds to discharge Settlement obligations and also promoters/management response thereon. The promoters/management of the company has expressed that the Settlement obligation would be met by disposal of properties of the company and guarantors and also by way of unsecured loans from friends and relatives. The discharge of obligations by paying Settlement amount is dependent on company's ability to realize optimum value of properties and also ability to raise unsecured loans from friends and relatives and may effect going concern assumption. The asset values in the balance sheet are on going concern assumptions and if that fails the recovery from the assets may be substantially lower. There can be default in the subsequent event promoters/management not being able to realize appropriate value of properties and also financing from friends and relatives. This assumes more significance as the net worth of the company is negative by Rs 66,32,67,337/- as at 31.03.2022. Further we have also gone through the petition filed by

the company in DRT, Allahabad against the Allahabad Bank (now merged with Indian Bank w.e.f. 01.04.2020) who has invoked SARFAESI actions against the company for its loan accounts. Further Indian Bank (erstwhile Allahabad Bank) has filed a case with Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Allahabad against the company u/s 19(4) of the recovery of Debt and Bankruptcy Act, 1993, read with sub rule 5 of the Debts Recovery Tribunal (Procedure) Rules, 1993 on 08.02.2022. The said matter is also subjudice as on Balance Sheet date The decision of the tribunal and restriction imposed by the bank in the current account may also significantly impact the going concern assumption.

## 3. Delay in deposit of Statutory Dues:

The company had been depositing all statutory dues i.e. Tax Deducted at source, PF, ESI etc with delay.

## Delay in deposit of Statutory Dues:

We evaluated due date and deposit dates of various statutory liabilities and noticed that there are significant delays in depositing statutory liabilities



#### Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Holding Company's Management and Board of Directors are responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Management and Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance, consolidated total comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of the adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control

Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company and its subsidiary companies which are companies incorporated in India, has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.



Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures in the Financial Statement by Management and Board of Directors.

Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial statements of the entities or business activities within the Group, to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of financial statements of such entities included in the financial statements, of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the financial statements, which have been audited by the other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to be aron our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## **Other Matters**

We did not audit the financial statements and other financial information in respect of 2 subsidiary companies, included in the statement, whose financial statements includes total assets of Rs 403.99 lacs as at 31st March, 2022 and total revenue (including other income) of Rs. 268.38 lacs for the year ended 31st March, 2022, as considered in the Consolidated Financial Statements. These certified financial statements have been furnished to us by the management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries and our report in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries, is based solely on the basis of management certified financial statements.

Our Opinion on Consolidated financial statements and our report on other legal and regulating requirements are not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the financial statements/financial information as certified.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of the report of the other auditor on separate financial statements and other financial information of the subsidiaries incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
- a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive loss), Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial





- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7ofthe Companies (Accounts)Rules, 2014.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the holding Company as on March 31, 2021 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the holding Company, none of the directors of the holding Company is disqualified as on March 31, 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies covered under the Act, and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in 'Annexure A' wherein we have expressed an unmodified opinion.
- g) In our opinion and based on the consideration of reports of other statutory auditors of the subsidiaries incorporated in India, the managerial remuneration for the year ended March 31, 2022 has been paid/provided by the Holding Company, its subsidiaries incorporated in India to their directors in accordance with the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act;
- H) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the report of the other auditors on separate financial statements as also the other financial information of the subsidiaries, as noted in the 'Other matter' paragraph:
- i. The consolidated financial statements disclose impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group. (Refer note no 35 to the consolidated financial statements).
- ii. The Holding Company and its subsidiary companies did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses as at 31st March 2022.
- iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company, and its subsidiary companies covered under the Act, during the year ended 31st March 2022.
- iv. a) The respective managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us and the other auditors of such subsidiaries respectively that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or securities premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Holding Company or its subsidiary companies, to or in any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ('the intermediaries'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Holding Company, or any such subsidiary companies ('the Ultimate Beneficiaries') or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- b) The respective managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us and the other auditors of such subsidiaries respectively that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Holding Company or its subsidiary companies, from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ('the Funding Parties'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Holding Company, or any such subsidiary companies, shall, whether directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ('Ultimate Beneficiaries') or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
- c) Based on such audit procedures performed by us and that performed by the auditor of the subsidiary, as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our or other auditors' notice that has caused us or the other auditor to believe that the management representations under subclauses (a) and (b) above contain any material misstatement.
- v. No dividend has been declared or paid by the respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company.

For Doogar & Associates **Chartered Accountants** Firm's Registration Number: 000561N

**CA Udit Bansal** 

**Partner** 

Membership number: 401642

Place: Agra

Date: May 27, 2022



#### Annexure - A to the Independent Auditors' Report

(Referred to the paragraph 2 (f) under "Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" section of our report to the Members of Sea TV Network Limited of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-Section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended 31st March 2021, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Sea Tv Network Limited** ("the Holding Company") as of that date.

## Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Board of Directors of the Holding Company incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

## Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by ICAI and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

## Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

# Inherent Limitations of Internal financial Controls over financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.



## **Opinion**

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the Holding Company incorporated in India, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March, 2022 based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI.

#### Other Matters

Our aforesaid report under section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting in so far as it relates to consolidated financial statements of 2 subsidiary companies which are incorporated in India is based solely on the financial statements as certified by the management.

For Doogar & Associates Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration Number: 000561N

**CA Udit Bansal** 

Partner

Membership number: 401642

Place: Agra

Date: May 27, 2022

Annexure I: to the Independent Auditors' Report- 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022 on the Consolidated Financial Statements:

| Sl. No. | Name of Company                 | Relationship |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 1.      | Jain Telemedia Services Limited | Subsidiary   |
| 2.      | Sea News Network Limited        | Subsidiary   |



# SEA TV NETWORK LIMITED

# Regd. Office: 148, Manas Nagar, Shahganj, Agra - 282010 CIN:L92132UP2004PLC028650

Website: www.seatvnetwork.com, Email:admin@seatvnetwork.com Consolidated Balance Sheet As at 31st March 2022 (Amount in Lakh)

| Consolidated Balance Sheet As a   | ı ətsi March 2022 | (Amount 1        | II Lakh)         |
|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars   | Note No.          | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
| ASSETS  |                   |                  |                  |
| NON CURRENT ASSETS  |                   |                  |                  |
| Property, Plant and Equipment   | 2                 | 910.02           | 944.63           |
| Capital Work In Progress  | 2                 | -                | -                |
| Other Intangible Assets   | 2                 | 11.65            | 14.53            |
| Financial Assets  |                   |                  |                  |
| i) Investments  | 3                 | -                | -                |
| ii) Trade Receivables   | 4                 | 66.64            | 53.28            |
| Other Non-current Assets  | 5                 | 518.61           | 531.33           |
| <b>Total Non Current Assets</b>   |                   | 1506.92          | 1543.77          |
| CURRENT ASSETS  |                   |                  |                  |
| Inventories   | 6                 | 2.88             | 17.47            |
| Financial Assets  |                   |                  |                  |
| i) Trade Receivable   | 7                 | 284.41           | 339.62           |
| ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents   | 8                 | 49.38            | 48.20            |
| iii) Loans  | 9                 | 112.56           | 127.29           |
| Other Current Assets  | 10                | 120.28           | 125.88           |
| Total Current Assets  | -                 | 569.50           | 658.45           |
| Total Assets  |                   | 2076.43          | 2202.22          |
|   |                   | 2070.43          | 2202.22          |
| EQUITY  |                   |                  |                  |
| Equity  |                   | 4000.00          | 400000           |
| Equity Share Capital  | 11                | 1202.00          | 1202.00          |
| Other Equity  | 12                | (8070.51)        | (7705.71)        |
| Total Equity  |                   | (6868.51)        | (6503.71)        |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES   |                   |                  |                  |
| Financial liabilities:<br>total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro<br>enterprises and small enterprises | 14                | 769.22           | 703.56           |
| Other financial liabilities   | 15                | 168.02           | 163.53           |
| Provisions  | 16                | 34.79            | 33.47            |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)  | 17                | 5.68             | 8.61             |
| Total Non Current Liabilities   |                   | 977.72           | 909.17           |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES   |                   |                  |                  |
| Financial liabilities   |                   |                  |                  |
| i)Borrowings  | 18                | 873.56           | 578.69           |
| ii)Trade Payables   | 19                |                  |                  |
| (a) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises   |                   |                  |                  |
| (b) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises                          |                   | 248.41           | 307.26           |
| iii)Other Financial Liabilities   | 20                | 6764.25          | 6844.02          |
| Other Current Liabilities   | 21                | 78.92            | 65.32            |
| Provisions  | 22                | 2.09             | 1.47             |
| Total Current Liabilities   |                   | 7967.22          | 7796.76          |
| Total Liabilities   |                   | 2076.43          | 2202.22          |



Significant Accounting Policies 1
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements 1-47

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements 1-4/

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

As per our report of even date annexed

For Doogar & Associates For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Chartered Accountants
Firm Reg. No.000561N

CA Udit Bansal Neeraj Jain Sonal Jain
Partner Director Director

Membership No. 401642 DIN -00576497 DIN-00509807

Snehal Agarwal

Place : Agra Company Secretary

Date: 27th May, 2022



#### SEA TV NETWORK LIMITED

Regd. Office: 148, Manas Nagar, Shahganj, Agra - 282 010 CIN:L92132UP2004PLC028650

Website: www.seatvnetwork.com, Email:admin@seatvnetwork.com

Statement of Consolidated Profit & Loss For The Year Ended 31st March, 2022

|   |          |                                   | (Amount in Lak                    |
|---|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Particulars   | Note No. | For the year ended 31stMarch'2022 | For the year ended 31stMarch'2021 |
| REVENUE   |          |                                   |                                   |
| Revenue from Operations                               | 23       | 1253.27                           | 1330.18                           |
| Other Income  | 24       | 6.30                              | 36.49                             |
| TOTAL INCOME  |          | 1259.58                           | 1366.67                           |
| I EXPENSES  |          |                                   |                                   |
| Purchase of Setup Boxes                               | 25       | 8.07                              | 48.68                             |
| Change in inventories in Finished Goods               | 26       | 14.60                             | (16.57)                           |
| Employee Benefits Expense                             | 20<br>27 | 477.11                            | 409.98                            |
| Finance Cost  | 28       | 22.85                             | 12.01                             |
| Depreciation & Amortization Expenses                  | 29       | 82.34                             | 454.41                            |
| Other Expenses  | 30       | 1028.52                           | 1321.41                           |
| Other Expenses  | 30       | 1026.32                           | 1321.41                           |
| TOTAL EXPENSES  |          | 1633.47                           | 2229.93                           |
| III PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX                          |          | (373.89)                          | (863.26)                          |
|   |          |                                   |                                   |
| IV TAX EXPENSE  |          |                                   |                                   |
| Current Tax   |          | _                                 | _                                 |
| Tax of Earlier Years                                  |          | _                                 | _                                 |
| Deferred Tax  |          | -                                 | -                                 |
|   |          |                                   |                                   |
| V PROFIT/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR                          |          | (373.89)                          | (863.26)                          |
|   |          |                                   |                                   |
| VI OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)                  |          |                                   |                                   |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss |          |                                   |                                   |
| Re-measurement of the defined benefit plans           |          | 6.08                              | 12.47                             |
| Tax Impact on above                                   |          | -                                 | -                                 |
| TOTAL OTHER COMPREHENSIVE                             |          | 6.08                              | 12.47                             |
| INCOME/(LOSS)   |          |                                   |                                   |
| VII TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR TH                 |          | (367.81)                          | (850.79)                          |
| YEAR  |          |                                   |                                   |
| VII EARNING PER EQUITY SHARE                          |          |                                   |                                   |
| ( Nominal value of shares 31st March'2022 - Rs 10,    |          |                                   |                                   |
| 31st March'2021- Rs 10)                               |          |                                   |                                   |
| Basic and Diluted (in Rs.)                            | 31       | (3.11)                            | (7.18)                            |
| Significant Accounting Policies                       | 1        |                                   |                                   |
| Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements            | 1-47     |                                   |                                   |

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements As per our report of even date annexed

For Doogar & Associates For and on behalf of the Board of Directors Chartered Accountants

Firm Reg. No.000561N

CA Udit Bansal Neeraj Jain Sonal Jain
Partner Director Director
Membership No. 401642 DIN -00576497 DIN-00509807

Place : Agra Snehal Agarwal
Date : 27th May, 2022 Company Secretary



|            | PARTICULARS  | Year Ended<br>March 31, 2022 | Year Ended<br>March 31, 2021 |
|------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| (A)        | Cash flow from Operating Activities:                                 |                              |                              |
|            | Net Profit before taxation, and extraordinary items                  | (373.89)                     | (863.26)                     |
|            | Adjustment for Non-cash Items  |                              |                              |
|            | Depreciation   | 82.34                        | 454.41                       |
|            | Interest and Finance Charges   | 22.85                        | 12.01                        |
|            | Interest Income  | (2.69)                       | (7.73)                       |
|            | (Profit)/Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets                                | (0.61)                       | -                            |
|            | Ind AS Adjustment due to Employee Benefit Expenses                   | 6.08                         | 12.47                        |
|            | Ind AS Adjustment due to ECL   | -                            | -                            |
|            | Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes                      | (265.93)                     | (392.10)                     |
|            | Increase(Decrease) in Provisions                                     | 1.94                         | (4.39)                       |
|            | Increase(Decrease) in Trade Payables & Other Liabilities             | 6.80                         | (79.76)                      |
|            | Increase(Decrease) in Non Current Liabilities                        | 4.58                         | -                            |
|            | Increase(Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities                      | (66.18)                      | (18.20)                      |
|            | Decrease/(Increase) in Inventories                                   | 14.60                        | (16.57)                      |
|            | Decrease/(Increase) in Trade Receivables                             | 41.85                        | (65.22)                      |
|            | Decrease(Increase) in Non Current Assets                             | 12.72                        | 487.27                       |
|            | Decrease(Increase) in Other Current Assets                           | 20.32                        | 96.24                        |
|            | Cash Generated from Operations                                       | 229.31                       | 7.28                         |
|            | Taxes Paid   | -                            | -                            |
|            | Net Cash from Operating Activities                                   | 229.31                       | 7.28                         |
| <b>(B)</b> | Cash Flow from Investing Activities                                  |                              |                              |
|            | (Purchases)/Sale of Fixed Assets (Net)                               | (44.24)                      | (26.33)                      |
|            | Interest Received during the year                                    | 2.69                         | 7.73                         |
|            | Net Cash used in Investing Activities                                | (41.54)                      | (18.60                       |
| (C)        | Cash flow from Financing Activities :                                |                              |                              |
|            | Interest Paid  | (22.85)                      | (12.01)                      |
|            | Proceeds/(Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings                        | 294.88                       | 56.51                        |
|            | Net Cash(used in)/from Financing Activities                          | 272.03                       | 44.69                        |
|            | Net (Decrease)/Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents                 | 1.18                         | 33.18                        |
|            | Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents                         | 48.20                        | 15.02                        |
|            | Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents                         | 48.20                        | 15.02                        |
|            |  |                              |                              |
| Note       |  |                              | 1 101 00 000                 |
| a)         | COMPONENTS AND RECONCILIATION STATEMENT OF CASH<br>AND BANK BALANCES | As at 31.03.2022             | As at 31.03.2021             |
|            | Balances with banks in current accounts                              | 35.79                        | 39.82                        |
| $\Box$     | Cash in hand   | 13.58                        | 8.38                         |
|            | Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year as per above        | 49.38                        | 48.20                        |

Cash and bank balance as per balance sheet (refer note 8)

48.20

49.38



| b) | DISCLOSURE AS REQUIRED BY IND AS 7                               |                    |            |                     |                     |  |  |  |
|----|--|--------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
|    | Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities: |                    |            |                     |                     |  |  |  |
|    | 31st March, 2022   | Opening<br>Balance | Cash Flows | Non Cash<br>Changes | Closing<br>Balances |  |  |  |
|    | Short term secured borrowings from Indian Bank                   | 441.98             | -          | -                   | 441.98              |  |  |  |
|    | Short term secured borrowings from Canara<br>Bank                | 7.08               | 0.36       | -                   | 7.44                |  |  |  |
|    | Short term Unsecured borrowings from Directors & Relatives       | 9.52               | 115.30     | -                   | 124.82              |  |  |  |
|    | Short term Unsecured borrowings from<br>Corporates and Others    | 120.11             | 179.21     | -                   | 299.32              |  |  |  |
|    | Total  | 578.69             | 294.87     | -                   | 873.56              |  |  |  |
|    | 31st March, 2021   | Opening<br>Balance | Cash Flows | Non Cash<br>Changes | Closing<br>Balances |  |  |  |
|    | Short term secured borrowings                                    | 451.39             | (9.41)     | -                   | 441.98              |  |  |  |
|    | Short term secured borrowings from Canara<br>Bank                | -                  | 7.08       | -                   | 7.08                |  |  |  |
|    | Short term Unsecured borrowings from Directors & Relatives       | 24.20              | (14.68)    | -                   | 9.52                |  |  |  |
|    | Short term Unsecured borrowings from<br>Corporates and Others    | 46.60              | 73.51      | -                   | 120.11              |  |  |  |
|    | Total  | 522.19             | (56.50)    | -                   | 578.69              |  |  |  |

For Doogar & Associates **Chartered Accountants** Reg. No.000561N

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

C A Udit Bansal Partner Membership No. 401642 Neeraj Jain Director DIN -00576497 **Sonal Jain** Director DIN-00509807

Snehal Agarwal **Company Secretary** 

Place : Agra Date : 27th May, 2022



#### SEA TV NETWORK LIMITED

Regd. Office: 148, Manas Nagar, Shahganj, Agra - 282 010 CIN:L92132UP2004PLC028650

Website: www.seatvnetwork.com, Email:admin@seatvnetwork.com

|    | •                             |                          |                          |               |  |  |  |  |
|----|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
|    | CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT<br>ENI | Y FOR THE YEAR           |                          |               |  |  |  |  |
| A. | Equity Share Capital          | Balance as at 31.03.2021 |                          |               |  |  |  |  |
|    |                               |                          | year                     |               |  |  |  |  |
|    | For the year ended 31.03.2021 | 1202.00                  | -                        | 1202.00       |  |  |  |  |
|    |                               | Balance as at            | Changes in Equity        | Balance as at |  |  |  |  |
|    |                               | 01.04.2021               | share capital during the | 31.03.2022    |  |  |  |  |
|    |                               |                          | year                     |               |  |  |  |  |
|    | For the year ended 31.03.2022 | 1202.00                  | -                        | 1202.00       |  |  |  |  |

| Particulars  | Reserves and surplus             |                    |                      | Other Comprehens  | ive Income                                 | Total Other |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|--|-------------|
|  | Securities<br>Premium<br>Reserve | General<br>Reserve | Retained<br>Earnings | Re-measurement<br>(Losses)/Gain on<br>defined benefit<br>plan | Total<br>Other<br>Comprehen<br>sive Income | Equity      |
| Balance as<br>at<br>01.04.2020                                   | 4059.89                          | 90.00              | (11079.48)           | 45.81   | 45.81                                      | (6847.78)   |
| Adjustments<br>related to<br>Subsidiaries<br>of Previous<br>year | -                                | -                  | (7.14)               | -   | -  | -           |
| Profit/(Loss<br>) for the<br>year                                | -                                | -                  | (863.26)             | 12.47   | 12.47                                      | (850.79)    |
| Balance as<br>at<br>31.03.2021                                   | 4059.89                          | 90.00              | (11949.88)           | 58.27   | 58.27                                      | (7705.71)   |
| Balance as<br>at<br>01.04.2021                                   | 4095.89                          | 90.00              | (11949.88)           | 58.27   | 58.27                                      | (7705.71)   |
| Adjustments<br>related to<br>Subsidiaries<br>of Previous<br>year | -                                | -                  | 3.02                 | -   | -  | 3.02        |
| Profit/(Loss ) for the year                                      | -                                | -                  | (373.89)             | 6.08  | 6.08                                       | (367.81)    |
| Balance as<br>at<br>31.03.2022                                   | 4095.89                          | 90.00              | (12320.75)           | 64.35   | 64.35                                      | (8070.51)   |

Note: General Reserve has been created by transfer out of profit generated by the company and is available for distribution to shareholders.

For Doogar & Associates

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**Chartered Accountants** 

Reg. No.000561N

**CA Udit Bansal** 

Partner Membership No. 401642

Place : Agra Date : 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2022

Sonal Jain Snehal Agarwal Neeraj Jain Director Director **Company Secretary** DIN -00576497 DIN-00509807



| Particulars                                    | Lands      | Buildings | Plant &   | Furniture  | Electric  | Computers | Vehicles  | Total    | Trade | Softwar | Video | Total     | Total   |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|---------|
| T ut treutary                                  | (Freehold) | Dunuings  | Machinery | & Fixtures | Fittings/ | Computers | , chicles | Tangible | Mark  | e       | Right | Intangibl | 20002   |
|  |            |           |           |            | Appl.     |           |           |          |       |         |       | e         |         |
| Gross<br>Carrying<br>Value as on<br>01.04.2020 | 191.17     | 564.31    | 3,132.34  | 178.70     | 84.29     | 160.80    | 152.02    | 4,463.63 | 1.53  | 9.40    | 30.53 | 41.45     | 4,505.0 |
| Addition                                       | -          | -         | 23.53     | -          | 0.07      | 2.61      | -         | 26.22    |       |         |       | -         | 26.22   |
| Deletions                                      |            | -         |           |            |           |           |           | -        |       |         |       |           | -       |
| Gross<br>Carrying<br>Value as on<br>31.03.2021 | 191.17     | 564.31    | 3,155.88  | 178.70     | 84.36     | 163.41    | 152.02    | 4,489.84 | 1.53  | 9.40    | 30.53 | 41.45     | 4,531.2 |
| Accumulate<br>d<br>Depreciation<br>as on       | -          | 72.91     | 2,583.96  | 122.69     | 60.32     | 146.97    | 106.86    | 3,093.71 | 1.45  | 7.92    | 14.64 | 24.01     | 3,117.7 |
| 01.04.2020<br>Depreciation<br>for the          | -          | 8.91      | 407.63    | 15.23      | 6.94      | 3.55      | 9.24      | 451.50   | -     | 0.07    | 2.85  | 2.92      | 454.41  |
| period<br>Deductions/                          |            | -         |           |            |           |           |           | -        |       |         |       | -         | -       |
| Adjustments<br>Accumulate                      | -          | 81.82     | 2,991.59  | 137.92     | 67.26     | 150.52    | 116.10    | 3,545.21 | 1.45  | 7.99    |       | 26.92     | 3,572.1 |
| d<br>Depreciation<br>as on<br>31.03.2021       |            |           |           |            |           |           |           |          |       |         | 17.48 |           |         |
| Gross Carrying Value as on 01.04.2021          | 191.17     | 564.31    | 3,155.88  | 178.70     | 84.36     | 163.41    | 152.02    | 4,489.84 | 1.53  | 9.40    | 30.53 | 41.45     | 4,531.2 |
| Addition                                       | -          | -         | 41.59     | 2.84       | 3.10      | 6.60      | -         | 54.13    | -     | -       | -     | -         | 54.13   |
| Deletions                                      | -          | -         | 9.28      | -          | -         | -         | -         | 9.28     | -     | -       | -     | -         | 9.28    |
| Gross<br>Carrying<br>Value as on<br>31.03.2022 | 191.17     | 564.31    | 3,188.18  | 181.54     | 87.46     | 170.01    | 152.02    | 4,534.69 | 1.53  | 9.40    | 30.53 | 41.45     | 4,576.1 |
| Accumulate d Depreciation as on 01.04.2021     | -          | 81.82     | 2,991.59  | 137.92     | 67.26     | 150.52    | 116.10    | 3,545.21 | 1.45  | 7.99    | 17.48 | 26.92     | 3,572.1 |
| Depreciation<br>for the<br>period              | -          | 8.91      | 34.97     | 13.64      | 7.03      | 5.76      | 9.14      | 79.46    | -     | 0.07    | 2.80  | 2.88      | 82.34   |
| Deductions/<br>Adjustments                     | -          | -         | -         | -          | -         | -         | -         | -        | -     | -       | -     | -         | -       |
| Accumulate d Depreciation as on 31.03.2022     | -          | 90.72     | 3,026.56  | 151.56     | 74.30     | 156.28    | 125.24    | 3,624.67 | 1.45  | 8.06    | 20.29 | 29.80     | 3,654.4 |
| Net<br>Carrying<br>Value as on<br>31.03.2021   | 191.17     | 482.49    | 164.29    | 40.78      | 17.10     | 12.89     | 35.92     | 944.63   | 0.08  | 1.41    | 13.04 | 14.53     | 959.16  |
| Net<br>Carrying<br>Value as on<br>31.03.2022   | 191.17     | 473.59    | 161.62    | 29.98      | 13.17     | 13.73     | 26.78     | 910.02   | 0.08  | 1.33    | 10.24 | 11.65     | 921.67  |

#### Note:

- i) The company has fair valued certain class of property, plant & equipment comprising all categories of Plant & Machinery.
- ii) In respect of other class of property, plant & equipment (Other than (i) above), the company has elected to value at historical cost as per GAAP.
- iii) Aggregate value of fair value of plant & machinery as per valuer report of Mr. Anil Kumar Goyal Chartered Engineer as on 31.03.2022 is Rs 119.56 lacs.

| 3. | 3. Non Current Investments   |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
|    | Particulars  |                  | Amount (In Lakh.) |  |  |  |  |
|    |  | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021  |  |  |  |  |
|    | LONG TERM INVESTMENTS-Other Companies measured at fair value through OCI (Non Trade, |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |

|  |       | CEO A |
|--|-------|-------|
| unquoted and fully paid up)  |       |       |
|  |       |       |
| Sea Print Media and Publication Limited - 1,60,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10 each - (2021-1,60,000) |       |       |
|  |       |       |
|  |       |       |
| INVESTMENTS IN LLPs- Non Trade   |       |       |
| Long Term Capital in LLP - 51% (2020- 51%) Interest in Sea Vaishno Cable Network LLP             |       |       |
| Aggregate value of Long Term Investments in others   | 23.65 | 23.65 |
| Aggregate fair value of Long Term Investments in others measured through OCI                     |       |       |
| <b>Total Non- Current Investment</b>   | 23.65 | 23.65 |

Note: Investment in wholly owned subsidiary companies/limited laibility partnership firm are carried at Fair Value.

| 4.                            | 4. Trade Receivables (Non Current) |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Particulars Amount (In Lakh.) |                                    |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|                               |                                    | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |  |  |  |
|                               | Unsecured - Considered Good        | 66.64            | 53.28            |  |  |  |
|                               | Total                              | 66.64            | 53.28            |  |  |  |

| Particulars  | Amount (In Lakh.) |                  |  |
|--|-------------------|------------------|--|
|  | As at 31.03.2022  | As at 31.03.2021 |  |
| Capital Advances   | 360.89            | 357.91           |  |
| Security Deposits  | 10.65             | 27.69            |  |
| MAT Credit Entitlement                                       | 28.93             | 28.93            |  |
| Advance Tax/tax deducted at source (net of provision)        | 44.64             | 43.29            |  |
| Upfront amount deposited with Indian Bank against Settlement | 73.50             | 73.50            |  |
| Total  | 518.61            | 531.33           |  |

| 6. I | Inventories                                      |                  | Amount (In Lakh.) |
|------|--|------------------|-------------------|
|      | Particulars                                      | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021  |
|      | Traded Goods (Valued at at lower of Cost and Net | 2.88             | 17.47             |
|      | Realisable value)                                |                  |                   |
|      | Total  | 2.88             | 17.47             |

| 7. Trade Receivables        |                  |                   |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Particulars                 |                  | Amount (In Lakh.) |  |  |  |
|                             | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021  |  |  |  |
| Trade Receivable            |                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Unsecured - Considered Good | 284.41           | 339.62            |  |  |  |
| Total                       | 284.41           | 339.62            |  |  |  |

#### Notes

The company has a large customer base and unrelated to each other. The company had been following up with all its debtors for recovery of outstanding demands. The expected credit loss allowance is based on the ageing of the days the receivables are due and recognizes impairment loss amount based on lifetime expected credit loss at each reporting date right from its initial recognition. The provision matrix at the end of each reporting date duly approved by the Board of Directors is as under:

| Particulars                       | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Trade Receivables                 | 284.41           | 339.62           |
| Treatment in Financial Statements | NIL              | NIL              |

The expected credit loss has been recognized and measured by the company using information based on Historical, current conditions and events and also future conditions.

| Movement in the expected credit loss allowance |                  |                  |
|--|------------------|------------------|
|  | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
| Balance at the beginning of the year           | 279.50           | 279.50           |
| Add:   |                  |                  |

|   |        | SFA &  |
|---|--------|--------|
| Increase in the expected credit loss allowance on trade receivables calculated at lifetime expected credit losses charged to statement of profit & loss | -      |        |
| Less :Written off as Bad Debt by reversing ECL  | -      | -      |
| Balance at the end of the year  | 279.50 | 279.50 |

Ageing of Trade Receivable as at 31-03-2022 from the transaction date

| 31st March, 2022 Outstanding for following periods from date of Transactions     |                    |                    |           |                      |                   |              |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|  | Less than 6 Months | 6 Months to 1 Year | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years            | More than 3 Years | Total        |
| Trade Receivable - Billed  |                    |                    |           |                      |                   |              |
|  |                    |                    |           |                      |                   |              |
| Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good                                   | 243.02             | 41.39              | -         | -                    | -                 | 284.41       |
| Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in<br>credit risk | -                  | -                  | -         | -                    | -                 | -            |
| Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired                                   | -                  | -                  | -         |                      | -                 | -            |
| Disputed Trade receivables – considered good                                     | -                  | -                  | -         | -                    | -                 | -            |
| Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in<br>credit risk   | -                  | -                  | -         | -                    | -                 | -            |
| Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired                                     | -                  | -                  | -         | -                    | -                 | -            |
| Total  | 243.02             | 41.39              |           |                      | -                 | 284.41       |
| Less: Provision for Bad & Doubtful Debts   | -                  | -                  | -         | -                    | -                 | -            |
| Total Trade Receivable   | 243.02             | 41.39              |           | -                    | -                 | 284.41       |
| Ageing of Trade Receivable as at 31-03-2021 from the transaction                 | on date            |                    |           |                      |                   | ( Rs. in Lac |
| 31st March, 2021   |                    |                    |           | date of Transactions |                   |              |
|  | Less than 6 Months | 6 Months to 1 Year | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years            | More than 3 Years | Total        |
|  |                    |                    |           |                      |                   |              |
| Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good                                   | 226.53             | 113.09             |           |                      |                   | 339.62       |
| Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in<br>credit risk | -                  | -                  | -         | -                    | -                 | -            |
| Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired                                   |                    | -                  |           | -                    | -                 |              |
| Disputed Trade receivables – considered good                                     |                    |                    |           |                      | -                 |              |
| Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk      | -                  | -                  | -         | -                    | -                 | -            |
| Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired                                     |                    |                    |           |                      |                   |              |
| Total  | 226.53             | 113.09             |           |                      |                   | 339.62       |
| Less: Provision for Bad & Doubtful Debts   | -                  | 110.00             |           |                      |                   | 303.02       |
| Total Trade Receivable   | 226.53             | 113.09             |           | _                    |                   | 339.6        |

| 8 | 8 Cash & Cash Equivalents               |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
|   | Particulars Amount (In Lakh.)           |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|   |   | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |  |  |  |
|   | Balances with banks in current accounts | 35.79            | 39.82            |  |  |  |
|   | Cash on hand                            | 13.58            | 8.38             |  |  |  |
|   | Total                                   | 49.38            | 48.20            |  |  |  |

| 9 | Loan-Current- (Unsecured - Considered Good) |                   |                  |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
|   | Particulars                                 | Amount (In Lakh.) |                  |  |  |
|   |   | As at 31.03.2022  | As at 31.03.2021 |  |  |
|   | Inter Corporate Loan                        | 108.80            | 115.63           |  |  |
|   | Staff Advance                               | 3.75              | 11.65            |  |  |
|   | Total                                       | 112.56            | 127.29           |  |  |

| Particulars  | Amount (In Lakh.) |                  |  |
|--|-------------------|------------------|--|
|  | As at 31.03.2022  | As at 31.03.2021 |  |
| Advance against goods, services and others (unsecured considered good unless otherwise stated) |                   |                  |  |
| Others Advances  | 82.75             | 90.21            |  |
| Prepaid Expenses   | 10.05             | 13.61            |  |
| Balance with Government/Statutory Authorities  | 27.48             | 22.06            |  |
| Total  | 120,28            | 125.88           |  |

| No. of S         | Shares           | Amount (In I              |                                   |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                  |                  | Amount (m i               | ∟akns.)                           |
| As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 | As at 31.03.2022          | As at 31.03.202                   |
|                  |                  |                           |                                   |
| 17,000,000       | 17,000,000       | 1700.00                   | 1700.00                           |
| -                | -                | -                         | -                                 |
| -                | -                | -                         | -                                 |
| 17,000,000       | 17,000,000       | 1700.00                   | 1700.00                           |
|                  | -<br>-           | 17,000,000 17,000,000<br> | 17,000,000 17,000,000 1700.00<br> |

| Preference Shares of Rs. 100 each |            |            |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------|---------|
| At the beginning of the period    | 200,000    | 200,000    | 200.00  | 200.00  |
| Add: Additions during the period  | -          | -          | -       | -       |
| Less: Reduction during the period | -          | -          | -       | -       |
| At the end of the period          | 200,000    | 200,000    | 200.00  | 200.00  |
| Grand Total                       | 17,200,000 | 17,200,000 | 1900.00 | 1900.00 |

| (b) | Issued, Subscribed and Paid up             |                     |                  |                  |                    |  |  |
|-----|--|---------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|     | Particulars                                | No. of Shar         | res              | Amour            | Amount (In Lakhs.) |  |  |
|     |  | As at 31.03.2022    | As at 31.03.2021 | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021   |  |  |
|     | Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up |                     |                  |                  |                    |  |  |
|     | At the beginning of the period             | 12,020,000          | 12,020,000       | 1202.00          | 1202.00            |  |  |
|     | Add: Additions during the period           | -                   | -                | -                | -                  |  |  |
|     | Less: Reduction during the period          | -                   | -                | -                | -                  |  |  |
|     | At the end of the period                   | 12,020,000          | 12,020,000       | 1202.00          | 1202.00            |  |  |
|     | Total                                      | 12,020,000          | 12,020,000       | 1202.00          | 1202.00            |  |  |
|     |  |                     |                  |                  |                    |  |  |
| (c) | Details of shareholders holding more t     | han 5% shares in tl | ne company       |                  |                    |  |  |
|     | Name of the Shareholder                    | No. of Shares Pe    | rcentage         |                  |                    |  |  |
|     |  | As at 31.03.2022    | As at 31.03.2021 | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021   |  |  |
|     | (i) Mr. Neeraj Jain                        | 6,798,664           | 6,798,664        | 56.56            | 56.56              |  |  |
|     | (ii) Mrs. Amishaben Nitin Kumar Shah       | 2,098,220           | 2,098,220        | 17.46            | 17.46              |  |  |

The aforesaid disclosure is based upon percentages computed separately for class of shares outstanding, as at the balance she et date. As per records of the company, including its register of shareholders/members and other declarations received from shareholders regarding beneficial interest, the above shareholding represents both legal and beneficial ownerships of shares.

| 11.1 | Terms/rights attached to paid up equity shares   |
|------|--|
|      | The company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs 10/ Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders. |
|      |  |
| 11.2 | The Company has not allotted any fully paid up equity shares pursuant to contracts without payment being received in cash during the period of five years immediately preceding the balance sheet date.  |

| 11.3. Disclosure of Shareholding of Promoters Disclosure of shareholding of promoters as at March 31, 2022 is as follows: |                                   |            |         |            |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|------------|--|
| Promoters name  | Amount (In Lakh.)                 |            |         |            |  |
|   | As at 31.03.2022 As at 31.03.2021 |            |         |            |  |
|   | No. of Shares                     | % of total | No. of  | % of total |  |
|   |                                   | shares     | Shares  | shares     |  |
| Mr. Neeraj Jain   | 6798664                           | 56.56      | 6798664 | 56.56      |  |
| Smt Sonal Jain  | 98500                             | 0.82       | 98500   | 0.82       |  |
| Mr. Akshay Kumar Jain   | 61651                             | 0.51       | 61651   | 0.51       |  |
| Mr. Pankaj Jain   | 46000                             | 0.38       | 46000   | 0.38       |  |
| Smt Chhaya Jain   | 26000                             | 0.22       | 26000   | 0.22       |  |
| Total   | 7030815                           | 58.49      | 7030815 | 58.49      |  |

| Disclosure of shareholding of promoters as at March 31, 2021 is as follows: |               |            |                  |            |  |
|---|---------------|------------|------------------|------------|--|
| Promoters name Amount (In Lakh.)  |               |            |                  |            |  |
|   | As at 31      | .03.2022   | As at 31.03.2021 |            |  |
|   | No. of Shares | % of total | No. of           | % of total |  |
|   |               | shares     | Shares           | shares     |  |
| Mr. Neeraj Jain   | 6798664       | 56.56      | 6798664          | 56.56      |  |
| Smt Sonal Jain  | 98500         | 0.82       | 98500            | 0.82       |  |
| Mr. Akshay Kumar Jain   | 61651         | 0.51       | 61651            | 0.51       |  |
| Mr. Pankaj Jain   | 46000         | 0.38       | 46000            | 0.38       |  |
| Smt Chhaya Jain   | 26000         | 0.22       | 26000            | 0.22       |  |
| Total   | 7030815       | 58.49      | 7030815          | 58.49      |  |



| 12. Other Equity  |                  |                  |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars   | Amount (1        | (n Lakh.)        |
|   | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
| a. General Reserve  |                  |                  |
| Balance at the beginning of the year                          | 90.00            | 90.00            |
| Add: Transferred from Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss | -                | -                |
|   |                  |                  |
| Closing Balance   | 90.00            | 90.00            |
| b. Securities Premium   |                  |                  |
| Balance at the beginning of the year                          | 4095.89          | 4095.89          |
| Additions during the year                                     | -                | -                |
| Closing Balance   | 4095.89          | 4095.89          |
| c. Surplus in the Statement of Profit & Loss                  |                  |                  |
| Balance at the beginning of the year                          | (11949.88)       | (11079.48)       |
| Add: Adjustments related to Subsidiaries of Previous year     | 3.02             | (7.14)           |
| Add: Additions during the year                                | (373.89)         | (863.26)         |
| Closing Balance   | (12320.75)       | (11949.88)       |
| d. Other comprehensive income                                 |                  |                  |
| Balance at the beginning of the year                          | 58.27            | 45.81            |
| Add: Additions during the year                                | 6.08             | 12.47            |
| Closing Balance   | 64.35            | 58.27            |
| Total   | (8070.51)        | (7705.71)        |

| 13. | Borrowings - Non Current  |                   |                  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
|     | Particulars   | Amount (In Lakh.) |                  |  |  |  |
|     |   | As at 31.03.2022  | As at 31.03.2021 |  |  |  |
|     | Secured   |                   |                  |  |  |  |
|     | Term Loan from Bank*  | 5955.79           | 6035.83          |  |  |  |
|     | Less: Current Maturities of Long Term Debt ( Refer Note No. 18) | (5955.79)         | (6035.83)        |  |  |  |
|     | Total   | -                 | -                |  |  |  |
|     | * includes interest accrued& due of Rs.                         | 976.63            | 976.63           |  |  |  |

#### **Nature of Security**

#### **Term Loan From Banks**

#### 1.Primary Security

Exclusive charge by way of hypothecation on fixed assets/project assets.

#### 2. Collateral Security:

Equitable mortgage of Land and building at Madhav Kunj, Loha Mandi ward, Agra, bearing no.47-B/5, 5-A, 4-A & 4-B. Owner-M/s Sea TV Network Ltd. valued Rs. 9.34 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of house no. 148, Manas Nagar, Loha Mandi ward, Agra. Owner-Neeraj Jain & Pankaj Jain valued Rs. 3.15 crores as 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of residental plot at Prem Puri, Mauza Baroli Ahir, Tajganj, Agra, bearing no.50. Owner- Pankaj Jain. valued Rs. 0.17 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of residential plot at Prem Puri, Mauza Baroli Ahir, Tajganj, Agra, bearing no.43. Owner- Pankaj Jain. valued Rs. 0.12 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of Commercial plot at Prem Puri, Mauza Baroli Ahir, Tajganj, Agra, bearing Kh.no.860. Owner- Sea TV Network Limited valued Rs. 0.65 crores as on 11/01/2013.

#### **Term of Repayment**

1. Repayment of Restructured of Term Loan 1 of Rs.12.82 Crores will commence from October'2016 and shall be repayableIn 78 months by monthly installment of Rs.5.83 lacs for 1st 6 months, Rs. 10.87 lacs p.m for next 24 months, 16.30 lacs p.m. for next 12 months, Rs. 21.74 lacs p.m. for next 24 months and Rs. 22.64 lacs p.m. in next 11 months and last installment of Rs. 19.74 lac. Interest for Oct, 2014 to September, 2015 will be serviced from FITL proposed, thereafter will be paid as and when due @ BR+ 4%. Applicacable on restructured term loan outstanding of Rs. 1282 lacs.

2. Repayment of Restructured amount of Term Loan II of Rs.9.17 Crores will commence from October'20 to and small be repayable in 78 months by monthly installments of Rs. 4.52 lacs p.m for the 1st 6 months, Rs. 7.75 lacs p.m. for next 24 months, Rs. 11.63 lacs p.m. for next 12 months, Rs. 15.51 lacs p.m. for next 24 months and Rs. 17.06 lacs p.m. in next 11 months and last installment of Rs. 4.42 lac. The interest for October, 2014 to september, 2015 will be serviced from FITL proposed, thereafter, will be paid as and when due @ BR+4%. Applicable on restured term loan outstanding of Rs. 917 lacs.

Equitable mortgage of residental plot at Gayatri City, Mauza Lakhanpur, Lohamandi Ward, Agra, bearing no.A-12. Owner-Neeraj Jain valued Rs. 0.46 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of residental plot at Gayatri City, Mauza Lakhanpur, Lohamandi Ward, Agra, bearing no.A-1. Owner-Neeraj Jain valued Rs. 0.46 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of commercial plot at Pushp Puneet Villa, Mauza Bhogipura, Shahganj, Agra, bearing Shop no.38. Owner-Sea TV Network Limited. valued Rs. 0.18 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of commercial plot at Pushp Puneet Villa, Mauza Bhogipura, Shahganj, Agra, bearing Shop no.32. Owner-Sea TV Network Limited. valued Rs. 0.18 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Pledged of 3605320 Shares of Sea TV Network Limited in the name of Mr.Neeraj Jain-CMD (exclusive for our Bank)

Residential Flat No.218, Pushp Puneet Villa, Maruti Estate Crossing, Shahganj, Bodla Road, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.50 crores

Residential Flat No.403, Pushp Puneet Villa, Maruti Estate Crossing, Shahganj, Bodla Road, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.30 crores

Residential Flat No.408, Pushp Puneet Villa, Maruti Estate Crossing, Shahganj, Bodla Road, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.30 crores

Residential Flat No.401, Pushpanjali Seasons, Phase-I, Block D-2, C Tower, Jaganpur, Dayal Bagh, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.65 crores

Residential Flat No.403, Pushpanjali Seasons, Phase-I, Block D-2, C Tower, Jaganpur, Dayal Bagh, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.65 crores

Residential Flat No.404, Pushpanjali Seasons, Phase-I, Block D-2, C Tower, Jaganpur, Dayal Bagh, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.65 crores

Residential Plot No.226, Pushpanjali Orchids (Pushpanjali Kings Street), Mauza Rajrai, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited Residential Plot No.163, Pushpanjali Orchids (Pushpanjali Kings Street), Mauza Rajrai, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited Residential Plot No.241, Pushpanjali Orchids (Pushpanjali Kings Street), Mauza Rajrai, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited Pledge of 30% shares of its subsidiary companies: 1. Pledge of 4035000 shares of M/s Sea News Network Limited in the name

of M/s Sea TV Network Limited@face value of Rs.10.00 per share. 2. Pledge of 2685000 Shares of M/s Jain Telemedia Services Limited@face value of Rs.10.00 per share.

Supplemental equitable mortgage of House admeasuring 464.45 sq.mtrs situated at 4, Pandav Nagar, NH-2,Shahganj,Agra in the name of spouses of promoters viz. Mrs. Chhaya Jain w/o Shri Pankaj Jain and Mrs. Sonal Jain w/o Shri Neeraj Jain valued at Rs.3.75cr dated 04.06.2012

Residential Flat No.104, Gayatri Retreat, Tower No.B-2, Ist Floor ,Taj Nagri, Phase-II, Agra Owner-Sea News Network Limited valued Rs. 0.36 crores

Residential Flat No.204, Gayatri Retreat, Tower No.B-2, Ist Floor ,Taj Nagri, Phase-II, Agra Owner-Jain Telemedia Services Limited valued Rs. 0.36 crores

- 3. Repayment of restruted amount of term loan of Rs. 21.40 crores will commence from Oct, 2016 and shall be repayable in 78 structured monthly installments of Rs. 10.40 lacs p.m. for the 1st 6 months, Rs. 17.83 lacs p.m. for next 24 months, Rs. 26.75 lacs p.m. for next 12 months, Rs. 35.67 lacs p.m. for next 24 months, Rs. 39.23 lacs p.m. in next 11 months and last installment of Rs. 441.07 lacs. The interest for October, 2014 to September 2015 will be serviced from FITL proposed, thereafter, will be paid as and when due @ BR+4%.
- 4. Repayment amount of term loan of Rs. 4.00 crores will commence from April' 2017 to March' 2020 and shall be repayable in 36 monthly installments of Rs. 4.17 lacs p.m. for the 1st 12 months, Rs. 8.33 lacs p.m. for next 12 months, Rs. 20.83 lacs p.m. for next 11 months , and last installment of Rs. 20.87 lac. The interest on WCTL shall be paid as and when due @ BR+4%.
- 5. Repayable in 60 equal monthly installments. i.e. Repayment will commence from October'2015. The Interest on FITL shall be paid as and when due.
- NOTE 1: The account of the Company has been classified as "Non-Performing Assets". Since the loans of the Company have been recalled by Allahabad Bank and possession notice for immovable properties offered as collateral have been issued, this has been classified as Current Borrowings. The bank has issued notice of sale under Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Act, 2002 (SARFASIA) for sale of immovable properties mortgaged with the Bank. Aggrieved by the notice of sale Company has filed a case in Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Allahabad and proceedings for sale have been stayed till further order of the Tribunal. The Company has fair valued its Plant & Machinery, accordingly loan outstanding is less secured to the extent of impairment done on such fair valuation.
- NOTE 2: <u>During the year under consideration Indian Bank has E-auctioned immovable property bearing plot no.4, house no.19, E/4P, Pandav Nagar, NH-2, Shahganj, Agra-282010 measuring 464.5 square meter in the name of Smt. Chhaya Jain and Smt. Sonal Jain on 28.07.2021 amounting to Rs 345.95 Lakhs. Further on the said property there is supplement mortgage of Indian Bank (Erstwhile Allahabad Bank) in respect to loans given to the company. The sale consideration of Rs 345.95 lakhs received by the bank from the e-auctioned has been firstly adjusted with the housing loan taken by Smt Chhaya Jain and Smt. Sonal Jain to the tune of Rs 269.37 Lakhs and balance sales consideration of Rs 76.58 Lakhs and 3.45 Lakhs of TDS deducted has been adjusted from term loan of the company.</u>



| Sl.No | Default   | <b>Due Date</b> | TL-1, 2 3 & 4 | FITL   | Total   | Delay (In<br>Days) |
|-------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|--------|---------|--------------------|
| 1     | Principal | 31-Mar-22       | 4656.94       | 322.22 | 4979.76 | 0                  |
| 2     | Principal | 28-Feb-22       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 31                 |
| 3     | Principal | 31-Jan-22       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 60                 |
| 4     | Principal | 31-Dec-21       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 91                 |
| 5     | Principal | 30-Nov-21       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 122                |
| 6     | Principal | 31-Oct-21       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 152                |
|       | ·         |                 |               |        |         |                    |
| 7     | Principal | 30-Sep-21       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 183                |
| 8     | Principal | 31-Aug-21       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 213                |
| 9     | Principal | 31-Jul-21       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 244                |
| 10    | Principal | 30-Jun-21       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 275                |
| 11    | Principal | 31-May-21       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 305                |
| 12    | Principal | 30-Apr-21       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 336                |
| 13    | Principal | 31-Mar-21       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 366                |
| 14    | Principal | 28-Feb-21       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 397                |
| 15    | Principal | 31-Jan-21       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 425                |
| 16    | Principal | 31-Dec-20       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 456                |
| 17    | Principal | 30-Nov-20       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 487                |
| 18    | Principal | 31-Oct-20       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 517                |
| 19    | Principal | 30-Sep-20       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 548                |
| 20    | Principal | 31-Aug-20       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 578                |
| 21    | Principal | 31-Jul-20       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 609                |
| 22    | Principal | 30-Jun-20       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 640                |
| 23    | Principal | 31-May-20       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 670                |
| 24    | Principal | 30-Apr-20       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 701                |
| 25    | Principal | 31-Mar-20       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 731                |
| 26    | Principal | 28-Feb-20       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 762                |
| 27    | Principal | 31-Jan-20       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 790                |
| 28    | Principal | 31-Dec-19       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 821                |
| 29    | Principal | 30-Nov-19       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 852                |
| 30    | Principal | 31-Oct-19       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 882                |
| 31    | Principal | 30-Sep-19       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 913                |
| 32    | Principal | 31-Aug-19       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 943                |
| 33    | Principal | 31-Jul-19       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 974                |
| 34    | Principal | 30-Jun-19       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 1005               |
| 35    | Principal | 31-May-19       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 1035               |
| 36    | Principal | 30-Apr-19       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 1066               |
| 37    | Principal | 31-Mar-19       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 1096               |
| 38    | Principal | 28-Feb-19       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 1127               |
| 39    | Principal | 31-Jan-19       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 1155               |
| 40    | Principal | 31-Dec-18       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 1186               |
| 41    | Principal | 30-Nov-18       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 1217               |
| 42    | Principal | 31-Oct-18       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 1247               |
| 43    | Principal | 30-Sep-18       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 1278               |
| 44    | Principal | 31-Aug-18       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 1308               |
| 45    | Principal | 31-Jul-18       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 1339               |
| 46    | Principal | 30-Jun-18       | 4736.98       | 322.22 | 5059.20 | 1370               |

| 47 | Principal                 | 31-May-18  | 4736.98 | 322.22 | 5360.60 | 1400 |
|----|---------------------------|------------|---------|--------|---------|------|
| 48 | Principal                 | 30-Apr-18  | 4736.98 | 322.22 | 5360.60 | 1431 |
| 49 | Principal                 | 31-Mar-18  | 4736.98 | 328.22 | 5360.60 | 1492 |
| 50 | Principal                 | 28-Feb-18  | 4736.98 | 328.22 | 5360.60 | 1520 |
| 51 | Principal                 | 31-Jan-18  | 4736.98 | 346.22 | 5360.60 | 1591 |
| 52 | Principal                 | 31-Dec-17  | 4736.98 | 346.22 | 5360.60 | 1582 |
| 53 | Principal                 | 30-Nov-17  | 4736.98 | 356.23 | 5360.60 | 1612 |
| 54 | Principal                 | 31-Oct-17  | 4737.02 | 366.43 | 5360.60 | 1643 |
|    | •                         |            |         |        |         |      |
| 55 | Principal                 | 30-Sep-17  | 4736.98 | 465.50 | 5360.60 | 1673 |
| 56 | Principal                 | 31-Aug-17  | 4738.10 | 465.50 | 5360.60 | 1703 |
| 57 | Principal                 | 31-Jul-17  | 4738.10 | 480.50 | 5360.60 | 1735 |
| 58 | Principal                 | 30-Jun-17  | 4738.10 | 480.50 | 5360.60 | 1765 |
| 59 | Principal                 | 31-May-17  | 4738.10 | 480.50 | 5360.60 | 1795 |
| 60 | Principal                 | 30-Apr-17  | 4738.10 | 480.50 | 5360.60 | 1826 |
| 61 | Principal                 | 31-Mar-17  | 4738.10 | 480.50 | 5360.60 | 1857 |
| 62 | Principal                 | 28-Feb-17  | 4738.10 | 480.50 | 5360.60 | 1885 |
| 63 | Principal                 | 31-Jan-17  | 4738.10 | 480.50 | 5360.60 | 1916 |
| 64 | Principal                 | 31-Dec-16  | 4738.10 | 480.50 | 5360.60 | 1947 |
| 65 | Principal                 | 30-Nov-16  | 4738.10 | 480.50 | 5360.60 | 1977 |
| 66 | Principal                 | 31-Oct-16  | 4738.10 | 621.90 | 5360.60 | 2008 |
| 67 | Principal                 | 30-Sep-16  | 4738.10 | 621.90 | 5360.60 | 2038 |
| 68 | Principal                 | 31-Aug-16  | 4738.10 | 621.90 | 5360.60 | 2069 |
| 69 | Principal                 | 31-Jul-16  | 4738.10 | 621.90 | 5360.60 | 2100 |
| 70 | Principal                 | 30-Jun-16  | 4738.10 | 621.90 | 5360.60 | 2100 |
|    | Тинеграг                  | 30 3411 10 |         |        |         |      |
| 1  | Interest                  | 31-Mar-17  | 68.78   | 6.94   | 71.71   | 730  |
| 2  | Interest                  | 28-Feb-17  | 58.05   | 6.23   | 64.28   | 761  |
| 3  | Interest                  | 31-Jan-17  | 63.55   | 6.82   | 7.36    | 789  |
| 4  | Interest                  | 31-Dec-16  | 62.63   | 7.32   | 69.95   | 820  |
| 5  | Interest                  | 30-Nov-16  | 59.94   | 7.55   | 67.49   | 851  |
| 6  | Interest                  | 31-Oct-16  | 61.22   | 7.71   | 68.94   | 881  |
| 7  | Interest                  | 30-Sep-16  | 58.59   | 7.38   | 65.97   | 912  |
| 8  | Interest                  | 31-Aug-16  | 59.85   | 7.54   | 67.38   | 942  |
| 9  | Interest                  | 31-Jul-16  | 59.16   | 7.45   | 67.38   | 973  |
| 10 | Interest Up to 30.06.2016 | 30-Jun-16  | 339.65  | 24.29  | 363.94  | 1004 |

| 14. Trade Payable-Non Current   |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Particulars Amount (In Lakh.)   |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|   | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |  |  |  |
| Other Trade Payables  | -                | -                |  |  |  |
| Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises         | -                | -                |  |  |  |
| Total outstanding dues of trade payables and acceptances other than above | 769.22           | 703.56           |  |  |  |
| Total   | 769.22           | 703.56           |  |  |  |

| 15. Other Financial Liabilities - Non Current  Particulars Amount (In Lakh.) |                  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |  |  |  |  |
| Other Liabilities  | 168.02           | 163.53           |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 168.02           | 163.53           |  |  |  |  |
| 16. Provisions-Non Current   |                  |                  |  |  |  |  |

| Particulars      | Amount (In Lakh,) |                  |  |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
|                  | As at 31.03.2022  | As at 31.03.2021 |  |
| Gratuity         | 30.65             | 28.61            |  |
| Leave Encashment | 4.14              | 4.68             |  |
| Total            | 34.79             | 33.47            |  |

| Particulars  |                  | Amount (In Lakh.) |
|--|------------------|-------------------|
|  | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021  |
| Deferred Tax liability                             |                  |                   |
| Property Plant & Equipments                        | 5.68             | 8.61              |
| Total  | 5.68             | 8.61              |
| Deferred Tax (Assets)                              |                  |                   |
| Provision for retirement benefits                  | -                | -                 |
| Net Deferred asset on account of IND AS Adjustment | -                | -                 |
| Total  | -                | -                 |
| Net Deferred Tax Liability                         | 5.68             | 8.61              |

| Particulars   | Amount (I        |                  |
|---|------------------|------------------|
|   | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
| Balance of deferred tax liability as at 01.04.2020                    |                  | 1.58             |
| Addition/deletion as per adjustments in subsidiaries in previous year |                  | 7.03             |
| Addition/deletion during the year ended 31.03.2021                    |                  |                  |
| Balance as at 31.03.2021  |                  | 8.61             |
| Addition/deletion as per adjustments in subsidiaries in previous year |                  | (2.93)           |
| Addition/deletion during the year ended 31.03.2022                    |                  | -                |
| Balance as at 31.03.2022  |                  | 5.68             |

#### 18. Borrowings - Current

| Sl. No. | Particulars                             | Amount (In Lakh.) |                  |  |
|---------|---|-------------------|------------------|--|
|         |   | As at 31.03.2022  | As at 31.03.2021 |  |
|         | Secured                                 |                   |                  |  |
|         | Working Capital Loans From Indian Bank* | 441.98            | 441.98           |  |
|         | Working Capital Loan From Canara Bank   | 7.44              | 7.08             |  |
|         | Unsecured - Repayable on Demand         |                   |                  |  |
|         | From Directors                          | 124.82            | 9.52             |  |
|         | From Corporate                          | 299.32            | 120.11           |  |
|         | Total                                   | 873.56            | 578.69           |  |
|         | * includes interest accrued & due of    | 74.25             | 74.25            |  |

Nature of Security

**Working Capital Loan** 

1.Primary Security



#### 2. Collateral Security:

Equitable mortgage of Land and building at Madhav Kunj, Loha Mandi ward, Agra, bearing no.47-B/5, 5-A, 4-A & 4-B. Owner- M/s Sea TV Network Ltd. valued Rs. 9.34 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of house no. 148, Manas Nagar, Loha Mandi ward, Agra. Owner-Neeraj Jain & Pankaj Jain valued Rs. 3.15 crores as 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of residental plot at Prem Puri, Mauza Baroli Ahir, Tajganj, Agra, bearing no.50. Owner- Pankaj Jain valued Rs. 0.17 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of residental plot at Prem Puri, Mauza Baroli Ahir, Tajganj, Agra, bearing no.43. Owner- Pankaj Jain valued Rs. 0.12 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of Commercial plot at Prem Puri, Mauza Baroli Ahir, Tajganj, Agra, bearing Kh.no.860. Owner- Sea TV Network Limited valued Rs. 0.65 crores as on 11/01/2013.

#### **Term of Repayment**

- 1. Repayment of Restructured of Term Loan 1 of Rs.12.82 Crores will commence from October'2016 and shall be repayableIn 78 months by monthly installment of Rs.5.83 lacs for 1st 6 months, Rs. 10.87 lacs p.m for next 24 months, 16.30 lacs p.m. for next 12 months, Rs. 21.74 lacs p.m. for next 24 months and Rs. 22.64 lacs p.m. in next 11 months and last installment of Rs. 19.74 lac. Interest for Oct, 2014 to September, 2015 will be serviced from FITL proposed, thereafter will be paid as and when due @ BR+4%. Applicable on restructured term loan outstanding of Rs. 1282 lacs.
- 2. Repayment of Restructured amount of Term Loan II of Rs.9.17 Crores will commence from October'2016 and shall be repayable in 78 months by monthly installments of Rs. 4.52 lacs p.m for the 1<sup>st</sup>6 months, Rs. 7.75 lacs p.m. for next 24 months, Rs. 11.63 lacs p.m. for next 12 months, Rs. 15.51 lacs p.m. for next 24 months and Rs. 17.06 lacs p.m. in next 11 months and last installment of Rs. 4.42 lac. The interest for October, 2014 to september, 2015 will be serviced from FITL proposed, thereafter, will be paid as and when due @ BR+4%. Applicable on restured term loan outstanding of Rs. 917 lacs.

Equitable mortgage of residental plot at Gayatri City, Mauza Lakhanpur, Lohamandi Ward, Agra, bearing no.A-12. Owner- Neeraj Jain valued Rs. 0.46 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of residental plot at Gayatri City, Mauza Lakhanpur, Lohamandi Ward, Agra, bearing no.A-1. Owner- Neeraj Jain valued Rs. 0.46 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of commercial plot at Pushp Puneet Villa, Mauza Bhogipura, Shahganj, Agra, bearing Shop no.38. Owner- Sea TV Network Limited valued Rs. 0.18 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Equitable mortgage of commercial plot at Pushp Puneet Villa, Mauza Bhogipura, Shahganj, Agra, bearing Shop no.32. Owner- Sea TV Network Limited valued Rs. 0.18 crores as on 11/01/2013.

Pledged of 3605320 Shares of Sea TV Network Limited in the name of Mr.Neeraj Jain-CMD (exclusive for our Bank)

Residential Flat No.218, Pushp Puneet Villa, Maruti Estate Crossing, Shahganj, Bodla Road, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.50 crores

Residential Flat No.403, Pushp Puneet Villa, Maruti Estate Crossing, Shahganj, Bodla Road, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.30 crores

Residential Flat No.408, Pushp Puneet Villa, Maruti Estate Crossing, Shahganj, Bodla Road, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.30 crores

Residential Flat No.401, Pushpanjali Seasons, Phase-I, Block D-2, C Tower, Jaganpur, Dayal Bagh, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.65 crores

Residential Flat No.403, Pushpanjali Seasons, Phase-I, Block D-2, C Tower, Jaganpur, Dayal Bagh, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.65 crores

Residential Flat No.404, Pushpanjali Seasons, Phase-I, Block D-2, C Tower, Jaganpur, Dayal Bagh, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited valued Rs. 0.65 crores

Residential Plot No.226, Pushpanjali Orchids (Pushpanjali Kings Street), Mauza Rajrai, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited

Residential Plot No.163, Pushpanjali Orchids (Pushpanjali Kings Street), Mauza Rajrai, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited

Residential Plot No.241, Pushpanjali Orchids (Pushpanjali Kings Street), Mauza Rajrai, Agra Owner-Sea Tv Network Limited Pledge of 30% shares of its subsidiary companies: 1. Pledge of 4035000 shares of M/s Sea News Network Limited in the name of M/s Sea TV Network Limited@face value of Rs.10.00 per share. 2. Pledge of 2685000 Shares of M/s Jain Telemedia Services Limited@face value of Rs.10.00 per share.

Supplemental equitable mortgage of House admeasuring 464.45 sq.mtrs situated at 4, Pandav Nagar, NH-2,Shahganj,Agra in the name of spouses of promoters viz. Mrs. Chhaya Jain w/o Shri Pankaj Jain and Mrs. Sonal Jain w/o Shri Neeraj Jain valued at Rs.3.75cr dated 04.06.2012

Residential Flat No.104, Gayatri Retreat, Tower No.B-2, Ist Floor ,Taj Nagri, Phase-II, Agra Owner-Sea News Network Limited valued Rs. 0.36 crores

Residential Flat No.204, Gayatri Retreat, Tower No.B-2, Ist Floor ,Taj Nagri, Phase-II, Agra Owner-Jain Telemedia Services Limited valued Rs. 0.36 crores

- 3. Repayment of restruted amount of term loan of Rs. 21.40 crores will commence from Oct, 2016 and shall be repayable in 78 structured monthly installments of Rs. 10.40 lacs p.m. for the 1st 6 months, Rs. 17.83 lacs p.m. for next 24 months, Rs. 26.75 lacs p.m. for next 12 months, Rs. 35.67 lacs p.m. for next 24 months, Rs. 39.23 lacs p.m. in next 11 months and last installment of Rs. 441.07 lacs. The interest for October, 2014 to September 2015 will be serviced from FITL proposed, thereafter, will be paid as and when due @ BR+4%
- **4.** Repayment amount of term loan of Rs. 4.00 crores will commence from April' 2017 to March' 2020 and shall be repayable in 36 monthly installments of Rs.4.17 lacs p.m. for the 1st 12 months, Rs.8.33 lacs p.m. for next 12 months, Rs.20.83 lacs p.m. for next 11 months , and last installment of Rs.20.87 lac. The interest on WCTL shall be paid as and when due @ BR+4%.
- 5. Repayable in 60 equal monthly installments. i.e. Repayment will commence from October 2015. The Interest on FITL shall be paid as and when due.

NOTE 1: The account of the Company has been classified as "Non-Performing Assets". Since the loans of the Company have been recalled by Allahabad Bank and possession notice for immovable properties offered as collateral have been issued, this has been classified as Current Borrowings. The bank has issued notice of sale under Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Act, 2002 (SARFASIA) for sale of immovable properties mortgaged with the Bank. Aggrieved by the notice of sale Company has filed a case in Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Allahabad and proceedings for sale have been stayed till further order of the Tribunal. The Company has fair valued its Plant & Machinery, accordingly loan outstanding is less secured to the extent of impairment done on such fair valuation.

NOTE 2: During the year under consideration Indian Bank has E-auctioned immovable property bearing plot no.4, house no.19, E/4P, Pandav Nagar, NH-2, Shahganj, Agra-282010 measuring 464.5 square meter in the name of Smt. Chhaya Jain and Smt. Sonal Jain on 28.07.2021 amounting to Rs 345.95 Lakhs. Further on the said property there is supplement mortgage of Indian Bank (Erstwhile Allahabad Bank) in respect to loans given to the company. The sale consideration of Rs 345.95 lakhs received by the bank from the e-auctioned has been firstly adjusted with the housing loan taken by Smt Chhaya Jain and Smt. Sonal Jain to the tune of Rs 269.37 Lakhs and balance sales consideration of Rs 76.58 Lakhs and 3.45 Lakhs of TDS deducted has been adjusted from term loan of the company.

| Sl.No | Default   | Due Date  | 1258 CC | Delay (In Days) |
|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------------|
| 1     | Principal | 31-Mar-22 | 367.73  | 0               |
| 2     | Principal | 29-Feb-22 | 367.73  | 31              |
| 3     | Principal | 31-Jan-22 | 367.73  | 60              |
| 4     | Principal | 31-Dec-21 | 367.73  | 91              |
| 5     | Principal | 30-Nov-21 | 367.73  | 122             |
| 6     | Principal | 31-Oct-21 | 367.73  | 152             |
| 7     | Principal | 30-Sep-21 | 367.73  | 183             |
| 8     | Principal | 31-Aug-21 | 367.73  | 213             |
| 9     | Principal | 31-Jul-21 | 367.73  | 244             |
| 10    | Principal | 30-Jun-21 | 367.73  | 275             |
| 11    | Principal | 31-May-21 | 367.73  | 305             |
| 12    | Principal | 30-Apr-21 | 367.73  | 336             |
| 13    | Principal | 31-Mar-21 | 367.73  | 366             |
| 14    | Principal | 28-Feb-21 | 367.73  | 397             |
| 15    | Principal | 31-Jan-21 | 367.73  | 425             |
| 16    | Principal | 31-Dec-20 | 367.73  | 456             |
| 17    | Principal | 30-Nov-20 | 367.73  | 487             |
| 18    | Principal | 31-Oct-20 | 367.73  | 517             |
| 19    | Principal | 30-Sep-20 | 367.73  | 548             |
| 20    | Principal | 31-Aug-20 | 367.73  | 578             |
| 21    | Principal | 31-Jul-20 | 367.73  | 609             |
| 22    | Principal | 30-Jun-20 | 367.73  | 640             |
| 23    | Principal | 31-May-20 | 367.73  | 670             |
| 24    | Principal | 30-Apr-20 | 367.73  | 701             |
| 25    | Principal | 31-Mar-20 | 377.13  | 731             |

| 26 | Principal           | 28-Feb-20 | 377.13 | 762  |
|----|---------------------|-----------|--------|------|
| 27 | Principal           | 31-Jan-20 | 377.13 | 790  |
|    |                     |           |        |      |
| 28 | Principal           | 31-Dec-19 | 377.13 | 821  |
| 29 | Principal           | 30-Nov-19 | 377.13 | 852  |
| 30 | Principal           | 31-Oct-19 | 377.13 | 882  |
| 31 | Principal           | 30-Sep-19 | 377.13 | 913  |
| 32 | Principal           | 31-Aug-19 | 377.13 | 943  |
|    |                     |           |        |      |
| 33 | Principal           | 31-Jul-19 | 377.13 | 974  |
| 34 | Principal           | 30-Jun-19 | 377.13 | 1005 |
| 35 | Principal           | 31-May-19 | 377.13 | 1035 |
| 36 | Principal           | 30-Apr-19 | 377.13 | 1066 |
| 37 | Principal           | 31-Mar-19 | 382.98 | 1096 |
| 38 | Principal           | 28-Feb-19 | 382.98 | 1127 |
| 39 | Principal           | 31-Jan-19 | 382.98 | 1155 |
| 40 | Principal           | 31-Dec-18 | 382.98 | 1186 |
| 41 | Principal           | 30-Nov-18 | 382.98 | 1217 |
| 42 | Principal           | 31-Oct-18 | 382.98 | 1247 |
| 43 | Principal           | 30-Sep-18 | 382.98 | 1278 |
| 44 | Principal           | 31-Aug-18 | 380.93 | 1308 |
| 45 | Principal           | 31-Jul-18 | 380.93 | 1339 |
| 46 | Principal           | 30-Jun-18 | 397.97 | 1370 |
| 47 | Principal           | 31-May-18 | 397.97 | 1400 |
| 48 | Principal           | 30-Apr-18 | 397.97 | 1431 |
| 49 | Principal           | 31-Mar-18 | 397.97 | 1461 |
| 50 | Principal           | 28-Feb-18 | 397.97 | 1492 |
| 51 | Principal           | 31-Jan-18 | 397.97 | 1520 |
| 52 | Principal           | 31-Dec-17 | 408.47 | 1551 |
| 53 | Principal           | 30-Nov-17 | 408.47 | 1582 |
| 54 | Principal           | 31-Oct-17 | 417.67 | 1612 |
| 55 | Principal           | 30-Sep-17 | 424.68 | 1643 |
| 56 | Principal           | 31-Aug-17 | 441.09 | 1673 |
| 57 | Principal           | 31-Jul-17 | 468.65 | 1704 |
| 58 | Principal           | 30-Jun-17 | 468.65 | 1735 |
| 59 | Principal           | 31-May-17 | 468.65 | 1765 |
| 60 | Principal           | 30-Apr-17 | 468.65 | 1796 |
| 61 | Principal           | 31-Mar-17 | 468.65 | 1826 |
| 62 | Principal           | 28-Feb-17 | 468.65 | 1857 |
| 63 | Principal           | 31-Jan-17 | 468.65 | 1885 |
| 64 | Principal           | 31-Dec-16 | 468.65 | 1916 |
| 65 | Principal           | 30-Nov-16 | 538.65 | 1947 |
| 66 | Principal           | 31-Oct-16 | 535.65 | 1977 |
| 67 | Principal           | 30-Sep-16 | 570.25 | 2008 |
| 68 | Principal           | 31-Aug-16 | 613.00 | 2038 |
| 69 |                     | 31-Aug-16 | 539.00 | 2038 |
| 70 | Principal Principal |           |        |      |
|    | Principal           | 30-Jun-16 | 564.00 | 2100 |

|    | Interest                  | 31-Mar-17 | 6.93 | 730  |
|----|---------------------------|-----------|------|------|
| 2  | Interest                  | 28-Feb-17 | 6.53 | 761  |
| 3  | Interest                  | 31-Jan-17 | 7.62 | 789  |
| 4  | Interest                  | 31-Dec-16 | 7.27 | 820  |
| 5  | Interest                  | 30-Nov-16 | 6.75 | 851  |
| 6  | Interest                  | 31-Oct-16 | 7.22 | 881  |
| 7  | Interest                  | 30-Sep-16 | 6.99 | 912  |
|    |                           |           |      |      |
| 8  | Interest                  | 31-Aug-16 | 7.70 | 942  |
| 9  | Interest                  | 31-Jul-16 | 7.66 | 973  |
| 10 | Interest up to 30.06.2016 | 30-Jun-16 | 9.58 | 1004 |

| 19 | Trade payables  |                   |                  |
|----|---|-------------------|------------------|
|    | Particulars   | Amount (In Lakh.) |                  |
|    |   | As at 31.03.2022  | As at 31.03.2021 |
|    | Other Trade Payables  |                   |                  |
|    | Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises         | -                 | -                |
|    | Total outstanding dues of trade payables and acceptances other than above | 248.41            | 307.26           |
|    | Total   | 248.41            | 307.26           |

The information as required to be disclosed under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006("the Act") has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified by the Company, on the basis of information and records available with them. This information has been relied upon by the auditors.

| Particulars   | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| (a) the principal amount and the interest due thereon (to be shown separately) remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of each accounting year;   |                  |                  |
| - Principal Amount  | -                | -                |
| - Interest Due  | -                | -                |
| (b) the amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year;   | -                | -                |
| (c) the amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006;   | -                | -                |
| (d) the amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and   | -                | -                |
| (e) the amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006. | -                | -                |

Ageing of Trade Payable as at 31.03.2022 from the date of transaction

| 31st March, 2022   | Outstanding fo                             | or following periods | from the date of tra   | neaction                   |                |
|--|--|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| STSL WIGHTEN, 2022   | Less than 1 Year                           | 1-2 Years            | 2-3 Years              | More than 3 Years          | Total          |
| Undisputed Trade Payable   |  |                      |                        |                            |                |
| -MSME  | -  | -                    | -                      | -                          | -              |
| Others   | 248.41                                     | -                    | -                      | -                          | 248.41         |
| Disputed Trade Payable   |  |                      |                        |                            |                |
| MSME   | -  | -                    | -                      | -                          |                |
| - Others   | -  | -                    | -                      | -                          | -              |
| Total  | 248.41                                     | -                    | -                      | -                          | 248.41         |
| Total Trade Payable  | 248.41                                     | -                    | -                      | -                          | 248.41         |
|  | Î  |                      |                        |                            |                |
|  |  |                      |                        |                            |                |
| Ageing of Trade Payable as at 31.03.2021 from the date of trans  | action                                     |                      |                        |                            |                |
| Ageing of Trade Payable as at 31.03.2021 from the date of trans  | action                                     |                      |                        |                            | ( Rs. in Lacs) |
|  |  | or following periods | s from the date of tra | nsaction                   |                |
|  |  | or following periods | s from the date of tra | nsaction More than 3 Years | ( Rs. in Lacs) |
| 31st March, 2021   | Outstanding fo                             |                      |                        |                            |                |
| 31st March, 2021 Undisputed Trade Payable  | Outstanding fo                             |                      |                        |                            |                |
| 31st March, 2021 Undisputed Trade Payable  | Outstanding fo                             |                      | 2-3 Years              |                            |                |
| 31st March, 2021  Undisputed Trade Payable  MSME Others  | Outstanding for Less than 1 Year           |                      | 2-3 Years              | More than 3 Years          | Total          |
| 31st March, 2021  Undisputed Trade Payable  MSME Others Disputed Trade Payable                         | Outstanding for Less than 1 Year           |                      | 2-3 Years              | More than 3 Years          | Total          |
| Undisputed Trade Payable  MSME Others Oisputed Trade Payable  MSME Oisputed Trade Payable  MSME Others | Outstanding for Less than 1 Year  - 307.26 |                      | 2-3 Years<br>-<br>-    | More than 3 Years          | Total          |
| Disputed Trade Payable<br>-MSME  | Outstanding for Less than 1 Year  - 307.26 | 1-2 Years<br>-<br>-  | 2-3 Years<br>-<br>-    | More than 3 Years          | Total          |

| Particulars                                  | Amount           | Amount (In Lakh.) |  |  |
|--|------------------|-------------------|--|--|
|  | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021  |  |  |
| Current Maturities of Long Term Borrowings * | 5955.79          | 6036.74           |  |  |
| Bank Overdraft                               | 28.00            | 39.50             |  |  |
| Security Deposit Received                    | 714.47           | 714.40            |  |  |
| Due to Directors                             | 2.42             | 1.16              |  |  |
| Due to Employees                             | 48.33            | 47.23             |  |  |
| Income Received in Advance                   | 15.24            | 5.00              |  |  |
| Total  | 6764.25          | 6844.02           |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> The account of the Company has been classified as "Non-Performing Assets". Since the loans of the Company have been recalled by Allahabad Bank and possession notice for immovable properties offered as collateral have been issued, the entire amount outstanding have been shown as Current Maturities of Long Term Borrowings. Further the bank has issued notice of sale under Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Act, 2002 (SARFASIA) for sale of immovable properties mortgaged with the Bank. Aggrieved by the notice of sale Company has filed a case in Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Allahabad and proceedings for sale have been stayed till further order of the Tribunal.

| Particulars            | Amount           | Amount (In Lakh.) |  |  |
|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|
|                        | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.20    |  |  |
| Advance from Customers | 27.18            | 17.07             |  |  |
| Statutory Dues Payable | 51.73            | 48.25             |  |  |
| Total                  | 78.92            | 65.32             |  |  |

## 22. Short Term Provisions

| Particulars      | Amount (         | In Lakh.)        |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                  | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
| Gratuity         | 1.90             | 1.30             |
| Leave Encashment | 0.18             | 0.17             |
| Total            | 2.09             | 1.47             |

#### 23. Revenue from Operations

| . Revenue from Operations        |                    |                    |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| Particulars                      | Amount (In Lakh.)  |                    |  |
|                                  | For the year ended | For the year ended |  |
|                                  | 31st March'2022    | 31st March'2021    |  |
| Sale of Traded goods             |                    |                    |  |
| Income From sale of Settop Boxes | 19.50              | 35.84              |  |

| Sale of service Income from Operations LCO, Carriage fee and Time space selling  |     | 1233.77                            | 1294.34  |
|--|-----|------------------------------------|--|
| Total  |     | 1253.27                            | 1330.18  |
| The Disclosures as required by Ind-AS 115 are as under:  |     |                                    |  |
| Particulars  | For | r the year ended 31st              | Amount (In Lal   |
|  |     | March'2022                         | For the year endo                                      |
| The Company disaggregates revenue based on nature of service/geography as under:   |     |                                    |  |
| Revenue from Goods sold in India   |     |                                    |  |
| Income From sale of Settop Boxes   |     | 19.50                              | 35.84  |
| Revenue from Services in India   |     |                                    |  |
| Income from Operations LCO, Carriage fee and Time space selling  |     | 1233.77                            | 1294.34  |
| Total  |     | 1253.27                            | 1330.18  |
| Reconciliation of Revenue  |     | For the year ended 31st March'2022 | Amount (In Lakh<br>For the year endo<br>31st March'202 |
| Gross value of contract price  |     | 1253.27                            | 1330.18  |
| Less : Rebate & Discount etc   |     | -                                  | -  |
| Revenue from operations as recognized in financial statements  |     | 1253.27                            | 1330.18  |
|  |     |                                    |  |
| Reconciliation of Advance received from Customers-Current  |     | For the year ended                 | Amount (In Lak   |
| Liabilities  |     | 31st March'2022                    | For the year endo<br>31st March'202                    |
| Balance at the beginning of the year   |     | 17.07                              | 136.25   |
| Less : Revenue recognized out of balance of advance received from customer at beginning of the year  |     | 17.07                              | 136.25   |
| Add: Advance received during the year from customers for which performance obligation is not satisfied and shall be recognized as revenue in next year | ,   | 27.18                              | 17.07  |
| Balance at the end of the year   |     | 27.18                              | 17.07  |

#### 24. Other Income

| Particulars                            |                                       |                                    |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|  | For the year ended 31st<br>March'2022 | For the year ended 31st March'2021 |
| Interest Income                        |                                       |                                    |
| Interest on Income Tax Refund          | 2.69                                  | 7.73                               |
| Other Non - Operating Income           |                                       |                                    |
| Other Income                           | 3.00                                  | 8.82                               |
| Profit on Sale of Fixed Assets         | 0.61                                  | -                                  |
| Other Gains                            |                                       |                                    |
| Profit on Foreign Exchange Fluctuation | -                                     | 19.94                              |
| Total                                  | 6.30                                  | 36.49                              |

#### 25. Purchase of Traded Goods

| (Amount in ₹ 1 | Lacs unless | otherwise | stated) |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|----------------|-------------|-----------|---------|

| Particulars               | ,                                     | ,                                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                           | For the year ended 31st<br>March'2022 | For the year ended<br>31st March'2021 |
| Purchases of Settop Boxes | 8.07                                  | 48.68                                 |
| Total                     | 8.07                                  | 48.68                                 |

#### 26. Change in inventories of Traded Goods

| Particulars |  |
|-------------|--|
|             |  |

|   |                                       | GFA                                   |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|   | For the year ended 31st<br>March'2022 | For the year ended<br>31st March'2021 |
| Inventories at the beginning of year Traded Goods | 17.47                                 | 0.90                                  |
|   | 17.47                                 | 0.90                                  |
| Less: Inventories at the end of year              |                                       |                                       |
| Traded Goods                                      | 2.88                                  | 17.47                                 |
|   | 2.88                                  | 17.47                                 |
|   |                                       |                                       |
| Total   | 14.60                                 | (16.57)                               |

| 27. | Employee Benefit Expenses                 |                                    |                                       |
|-----|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|     | Particulars                               | Amount                             | (In Lakh)                             |
|     |   | For the year ended 31st March'2022 | For the year ended<br>31st March'2021 |
|     | Salaries , Wages, Allowances and Bonus    | 430.92                             | 370.48                                |
|     | Contribution To Provident and Other Funds | 39.03                              | 32.49                                 |
|     | Staff Welfare Expenses                    | 7.16                               | 7.01                                  |
|     | Total                                     | 477.11                             | 409.98                                |
|     |   |                                    |                                       |
| 28. | Finance Cost                              |                                    |                                       |
|     | Particulars                               | Amount                             | (In Lakh.)                            |
|     |   | For the year ended 31st March'2022 | For the year ended<br>31st March'2021 |
|     | Interest On                               |                                    |                                       |
|     | Unsecured Loans from Corporate            | 14.87                              | 0.78                                  |
|     | Others                                    | 6.80                               | 7.43                                  |
|     | Bank Charges                              | 1.17                               | 3.80                                  |
|     | Total                                     | 22,85                              | 12.01                                 |

| 29. | Depreciation                               |   |  |  |
|-----|--|---|--|--|
|     | Particulars Particulars                    | Amount (In Lakh.)                                       |  |  |
|     |  | For the year ended<br>31st March'2022                   | For the year ended<br>31st March'2021          |  |
|     | Depreciation                               | 82.34   | 454.41   |  |
|     | Total                                      | 82.34   | 454.41   |  |
|     |  |   |  |  |
| 30. | Other Expenses                             |   |  |  |
|     | Particulars                                | Amount (In Lakh.)                                       |  |  |
|     | i ai uculai s                              | Amount (11  | n Lakh.)                                       |  |
|     | Tarticulars                                | For the year ended 31st March'2022                      | For the year ended<br>31st March'2021          |  |
|     | Short Term Lease Payments                  | For the year ended                                      | For the year ended                             |  |
|     |  | For the year ended<br>31st March'2022                   | For the year ended<br>31st March'2021          |  |
|     | Short Term Lease Payments                  | For the year ended<br>31st March'2022<br>12.00          | For the year ended<br>31st March'2021<br>12.00 |  |
|     | Short Term Lease Payments  Rates and Taxes | For the year ended<br>31st March'2022<br>12.00<br>15.24 | For the year ended 31st March'2021 12.00 23.84 |  |

| T. I. G.                                  | 51.24   |         |
|---|---------|---------|
| Teleport Charges                          | 71.34   | 71.50   |
| Power, Fuel & Electricity                 | 81.13   | 74.57   |
| Website & Software Charges                | 39.77   | 10.94   |
| Foreign Exchange Fluctuation              | 21.89   | 2.89    |
| Repairs and Maintenance Plant & Machinery | 14.76   | 6.73    |
| Repairs and Maintenance Builings          | 7.15    | 10.78   |
| Repairs and Maintenance Others            | 9.36    | 1.93    |
| Insurance                                 | 5.17    | 6.13    |
| Sitting Fees                              | 0.38    | 0.42    |
| Lease Line Expenses & EDP Charges         | 10.88   | 10.04   |
| Travelling and Conveyance                 | 50.27   | 27.63   |
| Audit Fees                                | 3.11    | 2.91    |
| Legal & Professional Charges              | 27.37   | 50.82   |
| Mobiles & Telephone Expenses              | 13.46   | 12.88   |
|   |         |         |
| Bad Debts & Advances Written Off          | 19.82   | 276.68  |
| Advertisement and Publicity               | 5.41    | -       |
| Commission Expenses                       | 4.40    | 10.56   |
| Miscellaneous Expenses                    | 63.51   | 170.32  |
| Total                                     | 1028.52 | 1321.41 |

| 31.   | Earnings Per Share (EPS)   |                                       |                                       |  |
|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|       | Particulars  | Amount                                |                                       |  |
|       |  | For the year ended<br>31st March'2022 | For the year ended<br>31st March'2021 |  |
|       | Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share                                   |                                       |                                       |  |
|       | Profit/(Loss) after tax as per statement of profit & loss (In Rs.) (A) | (373.89)                              | (863.26)                              |  |
|       | No. of equity shares (B)   | 12,020,000                            | 12,020,000                            |  |
|       | Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rs.)<br>(A/B)                    | (3.11)                                | (7.18)                                |  |
| 32. I | Payment to Auditors  |                                       |                                       |  |
|       | Particulars  | For the year ended 31st March'2022    | For the year ended<br>31st March'2021 |  |
|       |  |                                       |                                       |  |
|       | Audit Fee  | 3.11                                  | 2.91                                  |  |
|       | Total  | 3.11                                  | 2.91                                  |  |

33. The Loan account of the company (term loan & working capital loan) from Indian Bank (Erstwhile Allahabd bank) was declared as non-performing asset by the bank, as the company defaulted in repayment of Principal & Interest thereon. The outstanding loan and interest accrued thereon as at 31.03.2022 amounted to Rs 6405.22 Lacs and is subject to reconciliation and confirmation with balance outstanding as per bank records. The company have submitted settlement proposal with Indian Bank (Erstwhile Allahabd bank) and also deposited a sum of Rs 73.50 Lacs as upfront payment towards such settlement proposal, which is not finalized as yet by the bank making it infructuous. The bank has issued notice of sale under Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Act, 2002 (SARFASIA) for sale of immovable properties mortgaged with the Bank. Aggrieved by the notice of sale Company has filed a case in Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Allahabad and proceedings for sale have been stayed till further order of the Tribunal and the matter is subjudice as at balance sheet date. Further bank has imposed restrictions in the current account with 5% cutback on total credit received by the company in the current account. Further Indian Bank (erstwhile Allahabad Bank) has filed a case with Debts Recovery Tribunal (PRT), Allahabad against the company u/s 19(4) of the recovery of Debt and Bankruptcy Act, 1993, read with sub rule 5 of the Debts Recovery Tribunal (Procedure) Rules, 1993 on 08.02.2022. The said matter is also subjudice as on Balance Sheet date. Pending final outcome of such case with DRT:



- (i) Interest on outstanding loan including unsecured loans from directors amounting to Rs 1562.29 Lac Lacs) have not been provided for.
- (ii) No adjustment in the values of outstanding liabilities have been made in the financial statements.

The total amount of interest not yet provided in financial statements till 31.03.2022 amounted to Rs 6224.21 Lacs (including Rs 1562.29 Lacs for F.Y. 2021-22). Had the company provided for interest, the loss of the company would have increased by Rs 1562.29 Lacs and negative balance of Statement of Profit & Loss would have increased by Rs. 6224.21 Lacs.

**34.** The Company has changed the Business tactics of issuing Set top boxes to the LCOs against security deposit to directly sale the set top boxes to LCO by proper billing and GST charged on such sale.

#### 35. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS (to the extent not provided for)

| Particulars   | For the year<br>Ended on<br>31.03.2022 | For the year<br>Ended on<br>31.03.2021 |
|---|--|--|
| A. Contingent Liabilities   |  |  |
| a) Claims against the company not acknowledge as debts (refer (i))                                    | 151.26                                 | 151.26                                 |
| b) Undisputed Tax Liabilities in respect of interest on TDS (Refer (ii))                              | 4.82                                   | 4.82                                   |
| c) Disputed tax liabilities in respect of pending cases before Appellate Authorities (Refer (iii))    | 116.01                                 | 116.01                                 |
| d) Income Tax A.Y. 2014-15  | 0.73                                   | 0.73                                   |
| B. Commitments  |  |  |
| Estimated amount of capital contracts remaining to be executed and not provided for (net of advances) | Nil                                    | Nil                                    |

- (i) Claims filed against the company are as under:-
- (1) An appeal is pending by M/s. Pioneer Publicity Corporation Pvt. Ltd since 25.2.2014 against the company and its Group Company M/s. Sea Print Media & Publication Ltd. and Sea News Network Ltd. before Tees hazari court of Delhi and proceedings are going on. The case is for bills pending for Rs.4.80 Lacs and interest Rs. 0.58 Lacs. M/s. Pioneer Publicity has raised bills against our associated companies and not in the name of Sea TV Network Limited, there is no liability of the company, in view of this fact no provision has been made in this regard.
- (2) Two Petitions have been filed on 15.05.2014 by Den Networks Limited against the company claiming placement fee due for Rs.33.71 Lacs and Rs.112.17 Lacs respectively before TDSAT. The company has filed a counter claim due to default by Den Networks Limited in adhering to the terms of the MOU; there is no liability of the company as it has transferred all liabilities by a MOU to Sea News Network Limited, thus requiring no provision in this regard. At present both petitions are pending before an appellate authority TDSAT for passing of their order.

## (ii) Undisputed liabilities in arrears as at 31st March, 2022 for a period more than six months from the date they became payable are as under:-

| Name of the Statute | Nature of Dues | Amount (in Lacs) | Amount (in Lacs) | Period to which the amount relates |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Income Tax Act      | TDS            | 3.40             | 3.40             | Prior Years                        |
| Income Tax Act      | TDS            | 1.15             | 1.15             | FY 2018-19                         |
| Income Tax Act      | TDS            | 0.25             | 0.25             | FY 2019-20                         |
| Income Tax Act      | TDS            | 0.02             | 0.02             | FY 2020-21                         |
|                     | TOTAL          | 4.82             | 4.82             |                                    |
| Income Tax Act      | TDS            | 3.40             | 3.40             | Prior Years                        |

#### (iii) The disputed tax liabilities are as under:-

| Sl. | Description                      | Period to which relates | Amount     | Amount     |
|-----|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|
|     |                                  |                         | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 |
| A   | Entertainment Tax                |                         |            |            |
|     | Demand raised for Rs.116.01 Lacs | F Y 2013-14             | 116.01     | 116.01     |
|     |                                  | Total                   | 116.01     | 116.01     |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Based on solicitor's legal opinion taken by the company and considering the stay order on Entertainment tax in the Allahabad High Court Lucknow bench, the company does not expect any liability against these matters and hence no provision has been considered in the books of accounts. Company has filed an appeal before Allahabad High Court, Lucknow Bench in the month of April, 2017 for recalling the order of dismissal by the court.

**36.** Balances of trade receivable, trade payable, loan/advances given and other financial and non financial assets and liabilities are subject to reconciliation and confirmation from respective parties. The balance of said trade payable, loan/advances given and other financial and non financial assets and liabilities are taken as shown by the books of accounts. the ultimate outcome of such reconciliation and confirmation cannot presently be determined, therefore, no provision for any liability that may result out of such reconciliation and confirmation has been made in the financial statement, the financial impact of which is unascertainable due to the reasons as above stated.



37. Deferred Tax Assets have not been recognized since there is no virtual certainity that sufficient taxable profits future against which such deferred tax assets can be utilized.

#### 38. Defined Benefit Plan- Gratuity

#### 1. Actuarial Assumptions

#### a) Economic Assumptions

The principal assumptions are the discount rate & salary growth rate. The discount rate is generally based upon the market yields available on Government bonds at the accounting date relevant to currency of benefit payments for a term that matches the liabilities. Salary growth rate is company's long term best estimate as to salary increases & takes account of inflation, seniority, promotion, business plan, HR policy and other relevant factors on long term basis as provided in relevant accounting standard. These valuation assumptions are as follows:

|                            | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| i) Discounting Rate        | 7.26       | 6.78       |
| ii) Future salary Increase | 5.5        | 5.5        |

#### b) Demographic Assumption

Attrition rates are the company's best estimate of employee turnover in future determined considering factors such as nature of business & industry, retention policy, demand & supply in employment market, standing of the company, business plan, HR Policy etc as provided in the relevant accounting standard. Attrition rates as given below:

|  | 31-03-2022           | 31-03-2021           |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| i) Retirement Age (Years)                                    | 60                   | 60                   |
| ii) Mortality rates inclusive of provision for disability ** | 100% of IALM (2012 - | 100% of IALM (2012 - |
|  | 14)                  | 14)                  |
| iii) Attrition at Ages                                       | Withdrawal           | Withdrawal           |
| iii) Attrition at Ages                                       | Rate (%)             | Rate (%)             |
| Up to 30 Years   | 3                    | 3                    |
| From 31 to 44 years  | 2                    | 2                    |
| Above 44 years   | 1                    | 1                    |

#### 2 Scale of Benefits

| A | Salary for calculation of gratuity                     | Last drawn qualifying salary.  |
|---|--|--|
| В | Vesting Period   | 5 years of service.  |
| C | Benefit on normal retirement                           | As per the provisions of payment of Gratuity Act 1972 as amended.  |
| D | Benefit on early retirement / withdrawal / resignation | Same as normal retirement benefit based on service upto the date of exit.                                |
| Е | Benefit on death in service                            | Same as normal retirement benefit based on service upto the date of death & no vesting conditions apply. |
| F | Limit  | 20.00 Lakhs.   |
|   |  |  |

#### 3. Plan liability

| · I mil imality   |            |            |
|---|------------|------------|
| Date Ending   | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
| Present value of obligation as at the end of the period | 24.89      | 22.96      |

#### 4. Service cost

|    |  | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
|----|--|------------|------------|
| a) | Current Service Cost                                 | 7.39       | 6.41       |
| b) | Past Service Cost including curtailment Gains/Losses | -          | -          |
| c) | Gains or Losses on Non routine settlements           | -          | -          |
| d) | Total Service Cost                                   | 7.39       | 6.41       |

#### 5. Internet cost

|    |   | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
|----|---|------------|------------|
| a) | Interest Cost on Defined Benefit Obligation | 1.56       | 1.30       |
| b) | Interest Income on Plan Assets              | -          | -          |
| c) | Net Interest Cost (Income)                  | 1.56       | 1.30       |



#### 6. Change in Benefit obligation

|    |   | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
|----|---|------------|------------|
| a) | Present value of obligation as at the                   | 22.96      | 19.12      |
|    | beginning of the period                                 |            |            |
| b) | Acquisition adjustment                                  | -          | 1          |
| c) | Interest Cost   | 1.56       | 1.30       |
| d) | Service Cost  | 7.39       | 6.41       |
| e) | Past Service Cost including curtailment Gains/Losses    | -          | •          |
| f) | Benefits Paid   | (1.47)     | (0.38)     |
| g) | Total Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on Obligation               | (5.55)     | (3.49)     |
| h) | Present value of obligation as at the End of the period | 24.89      | 22.96      |
|    |   |            |            |

#### Bifurcation of Actuarial Gain/Loss on Obligation

#### 7. Obligation

|    |  | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
|----|--|------------|------------|
| a) | Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on arising from Change in Demographic Assumption | -          | -          |
| b) | Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on arising from Change in Financial Assumption   | (1.80)     | 0.06       |
| c) | Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on arising from Experience Adjustment            | (3.75)     | (3.56)     |

#### 8. Actuarial Gain/Loss on Plan Asset

|    |  | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
|----|--|------------|------------|
| a) | Expected Interest Income                     | •          | -          |
| b) | Actual Income on Plan Asset                  | •          | -          |
| c) | Actuarial gain /(loss) for the year on Asset | -          | -          |

#### $9 \quad \textbf{Balance Sheet and related analysis}$

|    |   | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
|----|---|------------|------------|
| a) | Present Value of the obligation at end        | 24.89      | 22.96      |
| b) | Fair value of plan assets                     | -          | -          |
| c) | Unfunded Liability/provision in Balance Sheet | (24.89)    | (22.96)    |

#### 10 The amounts recognized in the income statement.

|    |  | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
|----|--|------------|------------|
| a) | Total Service Cost                         | 7.39       | 6.41       |
| b) | Net Interest Cost                          | 1.56       | 1.30       |
| c) | Expense recognized in the Income Statement | 8.95       | 7.72       |

11 Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)

|    |   | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
|----|---|------------|------------|
| a) | Net cumulative unrecognized actuarial gain/(loss) opening | -          | -          |
| b) | Actuarial gain / (loss) for the year on PBO               | 5.55       | 3.49       |
| c) | Actuarial gain /(loss) for the year on Asset              | -          | -          |



#### 12 Change in plan assets: All figures given in the table below are as provided by the company

|    |  | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
|----|--|------------|------------|
| a) | Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the period | -          | ı          |
| b) | Actual return on plan assets                             | 1          | ı          |
| c) | Employer contribution                                    | -          | 1          |
| d) | Benefits paid  | -          | 1          |
| e) | Fair value of plan assets at the end of the period       | -          | 1          |

# Major categories of plan assets (as percentage of total plan assets) : All figures given in the table below are as provided by the company

|    |                                   | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
|----|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| a) | Government of India Securities    | -          | -          |
| b) | State Government securities       | -          | -          |
| c) | High Quality Corporate Bonds      | -          | -          |
| d) | Equity Shares of listed companies | -          | -          |
| e) | Property                          | -          | -          |
| f) | Funds Managed by Insurer          | 1          | 1          |
| g) | Bank Balance                      | -          | -          |
|    | Total                             |            | -          |

#### 14 Change in Net Defined Benefit Obligation

|    |  | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
|----|--|------------|------------|
| a) | Net defined benefit liability at the start of the period | 22.96      | 19.12      |
| b) | Acquisition adjustment                                   | -          | -          |
| c) | Total Service Cost                                       | 7.39       | 6.41       |
| d) | Net Interest cost (Income)                               | 1.56       | 1.30       |
| e) | Re-measurements  | (5.55)     | (3.49)     |
| f) | Contribution paid to the Fund                            | -          | 1          |
| g) | Benefit paid directly by the enterprise                  | (1.47)     | (0.38)     |
| h) | Net defined benefit liability at the end of the period   | 24.89      | 22.96      |

#### $\,\,15\,\,$ $\,$ Bifurcation of PBO at the end of year in current and non current.

|    |  | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
|----|--|------------|------------|
| a) | Current liability (Amount due within one year)   | 0.88       | 0.38       |
| b) | Non-Current liability (Amount due over one year) | 24.01      | 22.58      |
|    | Total PBO at the end of year                     | 24.89      | 22.96      |

#### 16 Expected contribution for the next Annual reporting period

|    |   | 31-03-2022 | 31-03-2021 |
|----|---|------------|------------|
| a) | Service Cost  | 9.71       | 9.77       |
| b) | Net Interest Cost                                     | 1.81       | 1.56       |
| c) | Expected Expense for the next annual reporting period | 11.52      | 11.33      |

#### 17 Sensitivity Analysis of the defined benefit obligation

| a) Impa | act of the change in discount rate                   |       |
|---------|--|-------|
|         | Present Value of Obligation at the end of the period | 24.89 |



| a)   | Impact due to increase of 0.50%                      | (1.79) |  |
|--|--|--------|--|
| b)   | Impact due to decrease of 0.50 %                     | 1.99   |  |
|  |  |        |  |
| b) Impact of the change in salary increase |  |        |  |
|  | Present Value of Obligation at the end of the period | 24.89  |  |
| a)   | Impact due to increase of 0.50%                      | 2.01   |  |
| b)   | Impact due to decrease of 0.50 %                     | (1.82) |  |

#### 18 Maturity Profile of Defined Benefit Obligation

|    | Year           | Amount in Rs. |
|----|----------------|---------------|
| a) | 0 to 1 Year    | 0.88          |
| b) | 1 to 2 Year    | 0.35          |
| c) | 2 to 3 Year    | 0.47          |
| d) | 3 to 4 Year    | 0.59          |
| e) | 4 to 5 Year    | 1.34          |
| f) | 5 to 6 Year    | 0.40          |
| g) | 6 Year onwards | 20.85         |

#### 19 Description of Risk Exposures:

#### Leave encashment ( Unfunded)

The valuation of Leave Encashment has been done on the basis of acturial valuation on projected unit ( PUC) method and is provided in the financial statement and does not require disclosure as mentioned in Para 158 of IND AS 19

#### **Defined Contribution Plan**

**Provident Fund** - The company contributes Provident Fund (Employer as well as Employee Share) to Provident Fund Commissioner Aga (U.P) and Employers Contribution to such fund is charged to Statement of Profit and Loss. The Provident fund contribution charged to Statement of Profit and Loss for the the year ended 31.03.2022 amounted to Rs 23.97 Lacs (P.Y. Rs 18.99 Lacs)

#### 39. Financial Instruments: Accounting classification, Fair value measurements

| 31st March,2022                       |                   |                |        |                   |            |            |         |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|-------------------|------------|------------|---------|--|
|                                       |                   | Classification | on     |                   | Fair Value | Fair Value |         |  |
| Particulars                           | Carrying<br>Value | FVTPL          | FVTOCI | Amortised<br>Cost | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3 |  |
| Financial Assets                      |                   |                |        |                   |            |            |         |  |
| Investment in<br>Subsidiary/LLP       | 56.49             | -              | 56.49  | -                 | -          | -          | 56.49   |  |
| Other Non Current<br>Financial Asstes | 147.19            | -              | -      | 147.19            | -          | -          | -       |  |
| Trade Receivable                      | 412.66            | -              | -      | 412.66            | -          | -          | -       |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents             | 39.10             | -              | -      | 39.10             | -          | -          | -       |  |
|                                       | 655.44            | -              | 56.49  | 598.95            | -          | -          | 56.49   |  |

|                       |                   | Classification | on     |                   | Fair Value | e       |         |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|-------------------|------------|---------|---------|
|                       | Carrying<br>Value | FVTPL          | FVTOCI | Amortised<br>Cost | Level 1    | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| Financial Liabilities |                   |                |        |                   |            |         |         |
| Borrowings            |                   |                |        |                   |            |         |         |
|                       | 760.46            | -              | -      | 760.46            | -          | -       | -       |
| Trade Payables        |                   |                |        |                   |            |         |         |
|                       | 884.61            | -              | -      | 884.61            | -          | -       | -       |
| Other Financial       |                   |                |        |                   |            |         |         |
| Liabilities           | 6,749.01          | -              | -      | 6,749.01          | -          | -       | -       |
|                       |                   |                |        |                   |            |         |         |
|                       | 8,394.07          | -              | -      | 8,394.07          | -          | -       | -       |



#### 31st March, 2021

|                             |                   | Classification |        |                   | Fair Value |         |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|-------------------|------------|---------|---------|
| Particulars                 | Carrying<br>Value | FVTPL          | FVTOCI | Amortised<br>Cost | Level 1    | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| Financial Assets            |                   |                |        |                   |            |         |         |
| Other Non Current Financial |                   |                |        |                   |            |         |         |
| Assets                      | 531.33            | -              | -      | 531.33            | -          | -       | -       |
| Trade Receivable            | 392.90            | -              | -      | 392.90            | -          | -       | -       |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 48.20             | -              | -      | 48.20             | -          | -       | -       |
|                             | 972.42            | -              | -      | 972.42            | -          | -       | -       |

|                             |                   | Classification |        | Fair Value        |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                             | Carrying<br>Value | FVTPL          | FVTOCI | Amortised<br>Cost | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| Financial Liabilities       |                   |                |        |                   |         |         |         |
| Borrowings                  | 578.69            | -              | -      | 578.69            | -       | -       | -       |
| Trade Payables              | 1,010.83          | -              | -      | 1,010.83          | -       | -       | -       |
| Other Financial Liabilities | 6,844.02          | -              | -      | 6,844.02          | -       | -       | -       |
|                             | 8,433.54          | -              | -      | 8,433.54          | -       | -       | -       |

#### 40 Financial Risk Management

The company activities exposes it to variety at financial risk i.e. Credit Risk , Liquidity Risk , Capital Risk , Interest Rate Risk. These risks are managed by senior management of the company and is supervised by Board of Directors of the company , to minimize potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the company.

- (i) Credit Risk: Credit risk is the risk i.e a customer or the counter party fails to pay to the company causing financial loss. The credit risk primarily arises from outstanding receivables from customer / franchises. The company has franchise arrangements whereby the business of the company is expended through network of franchise dealers. The company has determined provision for Expected credit loss (ECL) based on expected credit loss model. The total impairment loss of Rs Nil/- accounted for the year ended 31.03.2021 and Rs Nil for the year ended 31.03.2022. Since the siizeable amount of trade receivables was impaired, the company considers credit risk as a major / high risk area.
- (ii) Liquidity Risk: Liquidity Risk arises from the company inability to meet its cash flow commitments in time. The company invested as investments in wholly owned Subsidiary companies and also given unsecured loans and advances leading to liquidity constraints, Further the company purchased Set Top Boxes as part of property, Plant & Equipment under digital addresible system (DAS) as part of Government policy on digitalization, and invested substantial amount, however, upon competition the realizable value of such set top boxes went down leading to liquidity constraints. Moreover the company was not able to fulfill huge demand of set top boxes leading to loss of customers and also heavy expenditure on repair and maintenance on existing set top boxes. and consequently inability to pay outstanding loans and interest commitments to the banks / lenders. The company faces liquidity crunch due to continuous losses.

The following table summarizes the liquidity position of the company :-

| S.no | Particulars                                      | As a             | at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|------|--|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| i    | Outstanding loan to Indian Bank- classified as c | urrent liability | 6,397.78      | 6,477.82         |
| ii   | Working Capital Loan from Canara Bank            |                  | 7.44          | 7.08             |
| iii  | Unsecured Loans                                  |                  | 311.03        | 69.30            |
|      | Total  |                  | 6,716.25      | 6,554.20         |
| iii  | Cash & cash equivalents                          |                  | 39.10         | 33.81            |

The company do not have liquidity to repay its borrowings, accordingly, the company received notice dated 18.07.2016 U/S 13 (2) of securitization and reconstruction of financial assets and enhancement of Security Interest Act 2002 whereby the company was called upon to discharge the entire liability as on the date of letter and also interest there on @ BR + 4% alongwith cost within 60 days from the date of notice . The account of the company was declared as NPA by Allahabad Bank. The Settlement Proposal has not been disposed off as yet by the bank making it infructuous. Further the bank has issued notice of sale under Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Act, 2002 (SARFASIA) for sale of immovable properties mortgaged with the Bank. Aggrieved by the notice of sale Company has filed a case in Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Allahabad and proceedings for sale have been stayed till further order of the Tribunal.



#### 41 Related party disclosures

#### Related party disclosures as required by Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) -24 is as under:-

| A | List of related parties and rela      | ationships                    |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| a | Subsidiaries                          |                               |
| 1 | Sea News Network Limited              |                               |
| 2 | Jain Telemedia Services Limite        | d                             |
|   |                                       |                               |
| b | <b>Key Management Personnel &amp;</b> | & Relatives                   |
| 1 | Mr. Neeraj Jain                       | Chairman & Managing Director  |
| 2 | Mrs. Sonal Jain                       | Women Director                |
| 3 | Mrs. Chhaya Jain                      | Spouse of Whole-Time Director |
| 4 | Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain               | Independent Directors         |
| 5 | Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain                 | Independent Directors         |
| 6 | Mr. Tika Ram Sharma                   | Independent Directors         |
| 7 | Ms. Snehal Agarwal                    | Company Secretary             |

# Relatives of Key Management Personnel Mr. Pankaj Jain Brother of Neers

Brother of Neeraj Jain

#### C Enterprises over which Director / key management personnel and their relatives exercise significant influence

| 1 | Sea Vaishno Cable Network LLP |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 2 | Your Cable Broadband LLP      |
| 3 | Jinvani Media Venture Limited |
| 4 | My Digital Network Limited    |
| 5 | Sea Shoppers Private Limited  |
| _ | O D' (M I' 1D 11' (' T'       |

Sea Print Media and Publication Limited

#### B Transactions with related parties

Disclosure of Transactions with Related Parties, as required by Ind AS 24 'Related Party Disclosure' is given below:

| Description                                     | Subsid   | iarios  | Key Management p | ersonnel and their | Enterprises co       | Enterprises controlled by key |  |  |
|---|----------|---------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Description                                     | Subsid   | iaries  | relat            |                    | management personnel |                               |  |  |
|   | 2021-22  | 2020-21 | 2021-22          | 2020-21            | 2021-22              | 2020-21                       |  |  |
| Loans Accepted                                  |          |         |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Mr. Neeraj Jain                                 |          |         | 9.50             | 0.50               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Mr. Pankaj Jain                                 |          |         | -                | 0.45               |                      |                               |  |  |
| oans Repaid                                     |          |         |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Mr. Neeraj Jain                                 |          |         | 1.10             | 0.50               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Mr. Pankaj Jain                                 |          |         | 2.10             | 5.64               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Rendering of Services (Inclusive of Service     | Tax/GST) |         |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Sea News Network Limited                        | 28.32    | 28.32   |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Jain Telemedia Services Limited                 | 88.50    | 88.50   |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Rent Received (Inclusive of Service Tax/GS      |          | 00.00   |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Sea News Network Limited                        | 35.40    | 3.54    |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Jain Telemedia Services Limited                 | 3.54     | 3.54    |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Sea Print Media and Publication Limited         | 3.34     | 3.34    |                  |                    | 2.12                 | 2.                            |  |  |
| My Digital Network Limited                      |          |         |                  |                    | 1.42                 | 1.                            |  |  |
|   |          |         |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Rent Paid                                       |          |         | 0.00             | 0.00               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Mr. Neeraj Jain                                 |          |         | 6.00             | 6.00               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Mr. Pankaj Jain                                 |          |         | 6.00             | 6.00               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Salary Paid                                     |          |         |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Mrs.Snehal Agarwal                              |          |         | 2.70             | 2.54               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Mrs. Chhaya Jain                                |          |         | 6.00             | 6.00               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Delimber and of Francisco Town                  |          |         |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Reimbursement of Expenses/Taxes Mr. Neeraj Jain | -        |         | 2.01             | 2.59               |                      |                               |  |  |
|   |          |         |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Mr. Pankaj Jain                                 |          |         | 3.26             | 1.28               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Director Sitting Fees                           |          |         |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Narendra Kumar Jain                             |          |         | 0.19             | 0.14               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Rajeev Kumar Jain                               |          |         | 0.19             | 0.15               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Tika Ram Sharma                                 |          |         | -                | 0.13               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Advance from Customers                          |          |         |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Sea Print Media and Publication Limited         |          |         |                  |                    | 12.71                | -                             |  |  |
| Outstanding balances at the year end            |          |         |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Trade Receivables                               |          |         |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Sea News Network Limited                        | 69.99    | 70.26   |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Jain Telemedia Services Limited                 | 52.01    | 146.76  |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Sea Print Media and Publication Limited         |          |         |                  |                    | 1.10                 | 5.9                           |  |  |
| My Digital Network Limited                      |          |         |                  |                    | 18.71                | 17.4                          |  |  |
| Other Current Assets                            |          |         |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Jain Telemedia Services Limited                 | 15.61    | 15.61   |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Sea Print Media and Publication Limited         |          |         |                  |                    | -                    | 0.4                           |  |  |
| Trade Payables                                  |          |         |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Shradha Cable Operator                          |          |         |                  |                    | 0.13                 | 0.1                           |  |  |
| Short Term Borrowings                           |          |         |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Mr. Neeraj Jain                                 |          |         | 8.45             | 0.05               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Mr. Pankaj Jain                                 |          |         | 0.24             | 2.34               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Advance from Customers                          |          |         |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Sea Print Media and Publication Limited         |          |         |                  |                    | 12.71                | -                             |  |  |
| Other Current Fiancial Liabilities              |          |         |                  |                    |                      |                               |  |  |
| Mr. Pankaj Jain Salary A/c                      |          | ·       | -                | 0.26               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Mr. Neeraj Jain Rent A/c                        |          |         | 0.90             | 0.46               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Mr. Pankaj Jain Rent A/c                        |          |         | 0.90             | 0.46               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Mr. Neeraj Jain (Reimbursement of Expenses/     | Taxes)   |         | 1.52             | 0.69               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Mr. Pankaj Jain (Reimbursement of Expenses/     | Taxes)   |         | 0.51             | 0.14               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Mr. Narendra Kumar Jain                         |          |         | 0.14             | 0.13               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Mr. Rajeev Kumar Jain                           |          |         | 0.14             | 0.13               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Mr. Tika Ram Sharma                             |          |         | -                | 0.09               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Ms. Snehal Agarwal Salary A/c                   |          |         | 0.15             | 0.13               |                      |                               |  |  |
| Mrs. Chhaya Jain                                |          |         | 0.50             | 1.64               |                      |                               |  |  |

#### 42. Additional regulatory information

| No. | Ratios   | Numerator   | Denominator  | Mar-22    | Mar-21    | Change in ratio as compared to preceding year | change in ratio by<br>more than 25% as<br>compared to<br>preceding year |  |
|-----|--|---|--|-----------|-----------|---|---|--|
| 1   | Current Ratio (in times)   | Total Current<br>Assets   | Total Current<br>Liabilities   | 0.05 : 1  | 0.06 : 1  | (16.67)                                       | -   |  |
| 2   | Debt-Equity Ratio (in times)   | Debts Consists of<br>long borrowings<br>and lease liabilities<br>( except short<br>term borrowing)  | Total Equity   | -         |           |   | -   |  |
| 3   | Debt Service Coverage Ratio (in times)   | Earning for Debt<br>Service = Net<br>Profit after taxes +<br>Non-cash<br>operating<br>expenses +<br>Interest + other<br>non-cash<br>adjustments | Debt Service =<br>Interest and lease<br>payments +<br>Principal<br>repayments                  | -14.41: 1 | -20.3:1   | (29.01)                                       | Due to decrease in loss   |  |
| 4   | eturn on Equity Ratio (%)  Profit for the year less Preference dividend (if any) |   | Average Total<br>Equity  | 1.31%     | 2.29%     | (42.60)                                       | Due to decrease in loss for the year                                    |  |
| 5   | Inventory Turnover Ratio (in times)  | Revenue from<br>Operations  | Average Inventory  | 26.64 : 1 | 32.39 : 1 | (17.75)                                       |   |  |
| 6   | Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio (in times)                                      | Revenue from<br>Operations  | Average Trade receivables  | 0.57 : 1  | 0.61 : 1  | (6.56)  |   |  |
| 7   | Trade Payables Turnover Ratio (in times)   | Direct Operating<br>Cost+Other<br>expenses  | Average Trade<br>Payables  | 0.37 : 1  | 0.35 : 1  | 5.71  |   |  |
| 8   | Net Capital Turnover Ratio (in times)  | Revenue from operations   | Average Working<br>Capital (i.e. Total<br>current assets less<br>Total current<br>liabilities) | -0.04 : 1 | -0.04 : 1 | -   |   |  |
| 9   | Net Profit Ratio (in %)  | Profit for the year   | Revenue from<br>Operations   | -30.96%   | -44.46%   | (30.38)                                       | Due to reduction in loss for the year                                   |  |
| 10  | Return on Capital Employed (in %)  | Profit before tax and finance cost  | Capital employed =<br>Net worth + Lease<br>liabilities + Deferred<br>tax liabilities           | -4.84%    | -8.61%    | (43.74)                                       | Due to reduction in loss  |  |
| 11  | Return on Investment (in %)  | Income generated from invested funds  | Average invested funds in treasury investments   | -         |           |   |   |  |

#### **43 Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

Ministry of Corporate Affairs (''MCA'') notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time on 23rd March, 2022. MCA amended the companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2022, as below

Ind AS 16- Property Plant and equipment- The amendment clarifies that excess of net sale proceeds of items produced over the cost of testing. If any, shall not be recognized in the profit or loss but deducted from the directly attributable costs considered as part of cost of an item of property, plant, and equipment. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after 1st April, 2022. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its financial statements.

Ind AS 37- Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets- The amendment specifies that the 'cost of fulfilling'' a contract comprises the 'costs that relate directly to the contract', Costs that relate directly to a contract can either be incremental costs of fulfilling that contract (examples would be direct labour, materials) or an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling contracts (an example would be the allocation of the depreciation charge for an item of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract). The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after 01st April, 2022, although early adoption is permitted, The company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on the financial statement.

**44** The Company is engaged in single product i.e. Broadcasting and Multi System Operators and activities of Cable Operator. These in context of Indian Accounting Standard 108 (Ind AS 108) on Segment Reporting are considered to constitute one single primary segment



The following information discloses revenue from customers based on geographical areas.

Revenue on product group wise (Ind AS 108, Para 32) and as per geographical area (Ind AS 108, Para 33(a))

| Particulars                                 | Year ended | Year ended |  |  |
|---|------------|------------|--|--|
|   | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 |  |  |
| Broadcasting and Multi System Operators and |            |            |  |  |
| activities of Cable Operator in India       | 1,084.12   | 1,190.20   |  |  |
| Total                                       | 1,084.12   | 1,190.20   |  |  |

None of the non-current assets are located outside India.

None of the customers of the company individually account for 10% or more sale.

#### 45. OTHER STATUTORY INFORMATION

- (i) The Company do not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company
- (ii) for holding any Benami property.
- (ii) The Company do not have any transactions with companies struck off.
- (iii) The Company do not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period,
- (iv) The Company have not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.
- (v) The Company have not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall: (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries
- (vi) The Company have not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall: (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries
- (vii) The Company have not any such transaction which is not recorded in the books of account that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- **46.** Additional information as required under schedule III of the Companies Act 2013 of the enterprises consolidated as subsidiaries:

| Name | e of the entity                 | Net Assets i.e total assets minus total liabilities |                | Share in profit or loss |                  |              | er Comprehensive | Share in total<br>Comprehensive Income |                |
|------|---------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--|----------------|
|      |                                 | As % of   | Amount in Lacs | As % of                 | Amount in Rupees |              | Amount in Rupees |  | nount in Rupes |
|      |                                 | consolidated net                                    |                | consolidated            |                  | consolidated |                  | consolidated                           |                |
|      |                                 | assets  |                | profit                  |                  | profit       |                  | profit                                 |                |
| Pare | nt                              |   |                |                         |                  |              |                  |  |                |
| 1    | Sea Tv Network Limited          | 97.08   | (7,834.67)     | 90.76                   | (339.33)         | (196.37)     | (11.93)          | 95.50                                  | (351.26)       |
|      |                                 |   |                |                         |                  |              |                  |  |                |
| Subs | idiaries                        |   |                |                         |                  |              |                  |  |                |
| 1    | Jain Telemedia Services Limited | 14.02   | (1,131.55)     | 4.57                    | (17.10)          | 6.82         | 0.41             | 4.54                                   | (16.69)        |
| 2    | Sea News Network Limited        | 15.96   | (1,287.80)     | 4.67                    | (17.46)          | 1.81         | 0.11             | 4.72                                   | (17.35)        |

47. Previous year's figures have been regrouped, rearranged or reclassified, whereever necessary to confirm the current year's classification.

For Doogar & Associates Chartered Accountants

Firm Reg. No.000561N

CA. Udit Bansal

Partner

Membership No. 401642

Place : Agra

Date: 27th May, 2022

# SEA TV NETWORK LIMITED

Regd. Office: 148, Manas Nagar, Shahganj, Agra-282010
Website: <a href="www.seatvnetwork.com">www.seatvnetwork.com</a> E-mail Id: <a href="mailto:admin@seatvnetwork.com">admin@seatvnetwork.com</a> CIN: L92132UP2004PLC028650 Tel: 0562-4036666

Fax: +91-562-4036666

## NOTICE OF 18th ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE EIGHTEENTH (18<sup>TH</sup>) ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE MEMBERS OF SEA TV NETWORK LIMITED WILL BE HELD ON SATURDAY, 24<sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2022, AT 03:30 P.M INDIAN STANDARD TIME ("IST"), THROUGH VIDEO CONFRENCING/ OTHER AUDIO VISUAL MEANS FACILITY TO TRANSACT THE FOLLOWING BUSINESSES:-

#### Ordinary Business:

To consider and, if thought, fit to pass, the following resolutions as an **Ordinary Resolution(s)**:

Item No. 1- To consider and adopt (a) the audited standalone financial statement of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2022 and the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon; and (b) the audited consolidated financial statement of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2022 and the report of the Auditors thereon:

"RESOLVED THAT the audited standalone financial statement of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2022 and the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon laid before this meeting, be and are hereby considered and adopted."

"RESOLVED THAT the audited consolidated financial statement of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2022 and the report of Auditors thereon laid before this meeting, be and are hereby considered and adopted."

<u>Item No. 2- To consider and approve the Appointment of Director in place of Mrs. SONAL JAIN, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment:</u>

"RESOLVED THAT Mrs. Sonal Jain (DIN: 00509807), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment, be and is hereby re-appointed as director of the company liable to retire by rotation."

<u>Item No. 3- To consider and approve the Re-appointment of M/s. Doogar and Associates as Statutory Auditors for the further term of 5 (Five) Years:</u>

**"RESOLVED THAT,** pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 of the Companies Act 2013 and the Rules made there under, **M/s. DOOGAR AND ASSOCIATES**, Chartered Accountants, Agra, bearing ICAI Having **FRN 000561N** retiring auditor of the company being offer himself as an auditor of the company, be and are hereby reappointed as the Auditors of the Company for the second term of 5(Five) Years, to hold office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting (18<sup>th</sup> AGM) till the conclusion of Fifth Annual General Meeting (23<sup>rd</sup> AGM), held afterwards, on a remuneration as may be fixed by the Board of Directors of the Company."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized in consultation with the Company's Auditors to appoint Auditor of the Company, to audit the accounts of the Company's on such terms and conditions including remuneration as the Board of Directors may deem fit. Accordingly, the Statutory Auditor will continue to hold office till the conclusion of the 23<sup>rd</sup> (Twenty Third) Annual General Meeting of the Company as recommended and approved by the Audit Committee and as may be mutually agreed between the Board of Directors of the Company and the Statutory Auditors."



#### **Special Business:**

## <u>Item No. 4 Re-appointment of Mr. Neeraj Jain (DIN 00576497), as Executive Chairman and Managing Director of the Company for the Further Term of 5 (Five) years.</u>

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, and approval of the Board and subject to the provisions of Sections 196, 197, 203 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof) read with Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 and Articles of Association of the Company, approval of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the re-appointment of Mr. Neeraj Jain, as Executive Chairman and Managing Director (designated as "Executive Chairman") of the Company for the further term of 5 (Five) years, as well as the payment of salary, commission and perquisites (hereinafter referred to as "remuneration"), upon the terms and conditions as detailed in the explanatory statement attached hereto, which is hereby approved and sanctioned with authority to the Board of Directors to alter and vary the terms and conditions of the said reappointment and / or agreement in such manner as may be agreed to between the Board of Directors and Mr. Neeraj Jain".

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the remuneration payable to Mr. Neeraj Jain, shall not exceed the overall ceiling of the total managerial remuneration as provided under Section 197 read with Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 or such other limits as may be prescribed from time to time".

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds and things and execute all such documents, instruments and writings as may be required and to delegate all or any of its powers herein conferred to any Committee of Directors or Director(s) to give effect to the aforesaid resolution".

By order of the Board of Directors of **Sea TV Network Limited** 

Place: Agra

Date: August 19th, 2022

**Snehal Agarwal** 

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer Membership Number: A54342



#### **Notes:**

In view of the continuing all the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act"), the rules made there under and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations") and read with all circulars on the matter issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") permitted to convening the (18<sup>th</sup>) Annual General Meeting ("AGM") through Video Conferencing ("VC") to transact the business mentioned in the Notice of AGM without the physical presence of the shareholders at the common venue.

A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE AGM IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE ON HIS / HER BEHALF AND THE PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY BUT PURSUANT TO THE MCA CIRCULARS, PROVISION FOR APPOINTMENT OF PROXIES BY THE MEMBERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR THE AGM HELD THROUGH VC. ACCORDINGLY, THE FACILITY FOR APPOINTMENT OF PROXY FOR THIS AGM HAS NOT BEEN PROVIDED TO THE MEMBERS AND THE PROXY FORM IS NOT ANNEXED TO THIS NOTICE.

- A. Members attending the AGM through VC shall only be counted for the purpose of quorum under Section 103 of the Act and the attendance of the members shall be reckoned accordingly. No separate attendance form is being enclosed with the notice.
- B. The place of the AGM for the statutory purposes shall be the registered office of the Company.
- C. In compliance with the aforesaid MCA Circulars and SEBI Circular dated 12 May 2020, Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report 2022 is being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose e-mail address are registered with the Company/ Depositories. Members may note that the Notice and Annual Report 2022 will also be available on the Company's Website www.seatvnetwork.com, websites of the Stock Exchange BSE Limited at www.bseindia.com.
- D. The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding, maintained under Section 170 of the Act, the Register of Contracts or Arrangements in which the Directors are interested, maintained under Section 189 of the Act and the certificate from the Auditors under Regulation 13 of SEBI (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014 will be available electronically for inspection by members during the AGM.
- E. The Institutional and Corporate Investors (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI, etc.,) are encouraged to attend the AGM through VC by sending a scanned copy (PDF / JPG Format) of its Board / Governing body resolution / Authorization etc., authorizing its representative to attend the AGM through VC on its behalf and to vote through remote e-voting. The said resolution / authorization shall be sent to the Scrutinizer by email to amitguptacs@gmail.com with a copy marked to <a href="mailto:bharatb@linkintime.co.in">bharatb@linkintime.co.in</a>
- F. Members proposing to seek information/clarification with regard to the financial accounts or any matter being placed at the AGM, are requested to write in advance to the Company on or before Thursday, 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2022 through email to cs@seatvnetwork.com The same will be replied by the Company suitably at the AGM.
- G. The members present at the AGM who have not cast their votes by availing the remote e-voting facility may cast their votes through e-voting during the AGM.
- H. The Scrutinizer shall after the conclusion of voting at the AGM, will first count the votes cast at the meeting and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company and shall make, not later than forty eight hours of the conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated scrutinizer's report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman or a person authorized by him, who shall countersign the same and declare the results of the voting forthwith
- I. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Saturday, 17<sup>th</sup> September 2022 to Saturday, 24<sup>th</sup> September 2022 (both days inclusive).
- J. Mrs. Sonal Jain, Director, retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer herself for re-appointment. Brief resume(s) of the director, with other details as required under Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 & agreement entered into with the stock exchange(s), are provided in the Corporate Governance Report annexed in the annual report.
- K. The details of the stock exchanges, on which the securities of the Company are listed, are given separately in this Annual Report.



L. In case of joint holders, the Member whose name appears as the first holder in the order of names as per the Register of Members of the Company will be entitled to vote at the AGM.

M. Members are requested to notify any change in their address to the Company / Depository Participant as the case may be.

N. Since the AGM will be held through VC in accordance with the MCA Circulars, the route map is not attached to this Notice.

By order of the Board of Directors of Sea TV Network Limited

Place: Agra

**Date: August 19th, 2022** 

Snehal Agarwal Company Secretary & Compliance Officer Membership Number: A54342



### Voting Through Electronic Means

- 1. In compliance with Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 Listing Agreement entered into with the Stock Exchange and provisions of section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Company is pleased to offer e-voting facility to the members to exercise their right to vote by electronic means on all Resolutions set forth in the Notice convening the 18<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting to be held on 24<sup>th</sup> September, 2022.
- 2. The voting period begins on 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2022 at 9:00 am and ends on 23rd September, 2022 at 5:00 P.M. During this period shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date (17<sup>th</sup> September, 2022), may cast their vote electronically.

The 'Step-by-Step' procedure for Remote e-Voting Instructions for shareholders:

**A.** Open the internet browser and launch the URL: https://instavote.linkintime.co.in

Those who are first time users of LIIPL e-voting platform or holding shares in physical mode have to mandatorily generate their own Password, as under:

- Click on "Sign Up" under 'SHARE HOLDER' tab and register with your following details: -
  - A. User ID: Enter your User ID
  - Shareholders/ members holding shares in CDSL demat account shall provide 16 Digit Beneficiary ID
  - Shareholders/ members holding shares in NSDL demat account shall provide 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID
  - Shareholders/ members holding shares in **physical form shall provide** Event No + Folio Number registered with the Company
  - **B. PAN:** Enter your 10-digit Permanent Account Number (PAN) (Members who have not updated their PAN with the Depository Participant (DP)/ Company shall use the sequence number provided to you, if applicable.
  - **C. DOB/DOI:** Enter the Date of Birth (DOB) / Date of Incorporation (DOI) (As recorded with your DP / Company in DD/MM/YYYY format)
  - **D. Bank Account Number:** Enter your Bank Account Number (last four digits), as recorded with your DP/Company.
  - Shareholders/ members holding shares in CDSL demat account shall provide either 'C' or 'D', above
  - Shareholders/ members holding shares in NSDL demat account shall provide 'D', above
  - Shareholders/ members holding shares in **physical form** but have not recorded 'C' and 'D', shall provide their Folio number in 'D' above.
- Example Set the password of your choice (The password should contain minimum 8 characters, at least one special Character (@!#\$&\*), at least one numeral, at least one alphabet and at least one capital letter).
- ► Click "confirm" (Your password is now generated).
  - NOTE: If Shareholders/ members are holding shares in demat form and have registered on to e-Voting system of LIIPL: <a href="https://instavote.linkintime.co.in">https://instavote.linkintime.co.in</a>, and/or voted on an earlier event of any company then they can use their existing password to login.
- **B.** Click on 'Login' under 'SHARE HOLDER' tab
- C. Enter your User ID, Password and Image Verification (CAPTCHA) Code and click on 'Submit'.
- **D.** After successful login, you will be able to see the notification for e-voting. Select 'View' icon.



- **E.** E-voting page will appear.
  - Refer the Resolution description and cast your vote by selecting your desired option 'Favour / Against' (If you wish to view the entire Resolution details, click on the 'View Resolution' file link).
- **F.** After selecting the desired option i.e. Favour / Against, click on **'Submit'.** A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on **'Yes'**, else to change your vote, click on 'No' and accordingly modify your vote.
- G. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on the e-voting system of LIIPL at <a href="https://instavote.linkintime.co.in">https://instavote.linkintime.co.in</a> and register themselves as 'Custodian / Mutual Fund / Corporate Body'. They are also required to upload a scanned certified true copy of the board resolution /authority letter/power of attorney etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorised representative(s) in PDF format in the 'Custodian / Mutual Fund / Corporate Body' login for the Scrutinizer to verify the same.

#### If you have forgotten the password:

- o Click on 'Login' under 'SHARE HOLDER' tab and further Click 'forgot password?'
- Enter **User ID**, select **Mode** and Enter Image Verification (CAPTCHA) Code and Click on 'Submit'.
- In case shareholders/ members is having valid email address, Password will be sent to his / her registered e-mail address.
- Shareholders/ members can set the password of his/her choice by providing the information about the particulars of the Security Question and Answer, PAN, DOB/DOI, Bank Account Number (last four digits) etc. as mentioned above.
- The password should contain minimum 8 characters, at least one special character (@!#\$&\*), at least one numeral, at least one alphabet and at least one capital letter.
- It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.

For shareholders/ members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for voting on the resolutions contained in the Notice.

During the voting period, shareholders/ members can login any number of time till they have voted on the resolution(s) for a particular "Event".

Shareholders/ members holding multiple folios/demat account shall choose the voting process separately for each of the folios/demat account.

In case shareholders/ members have any queries regarding e-voting, they may refer the **Frequently Asked Questions** ('FAQs') and **InstaVote e-Voting manual** available at <a href="https://instavote.linkintime.co.in">https://instavote.linkintime.co.in</a>, under **Help** section or send an email to <a href="mailto:enotices@linkintime.co.in">enotices@linkintime.co.in</a> or contact on: - Tel: 022 –4918 6000.

#### Process and manner for attending the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet:

- 1. Open the internet browser and launch the URL: <a href="https://instameet.linkintime.co.in">https://instameet.linkintime.co.in</a>
- Select the "Company" and 'Event Date' and register with your following details: -
  - **A. Demat Account No. or Folio No:**Enter your 16 digit Demat Account No. or Folio No
  - $\bullet \ Shareholders/\ members\ holding\ shares\ in\ \textbf{CDSL}\ \textbf{demat}\ \textbf{account}\ \textbf{shall}\ \textbf{provide}\ \textbf{16}\ \textbf{Digit}\ \textbf{Beneficiary}\ \textbf{ID}$
  - Shareholders/ members holding shares in NSDL demat account shall provide 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID
  - Shareholders/ members holding shares in **physical form shall provide** Folio Number registered with the Company
  - **B. PAN:** Enter your 10-digit Permanent Account Number (PAN) (Members who have not updated their PAN with the Depository Participant (DP)/ Company shall use the sequence number provided to you, if applicable.
  - C. Mobile No.: Enter your mobile number.
  - **D.** Email ID: Enter your email id, as recorded with your DP/Company.



Click "Go to Meeting" (You are now registered for InstaMeet and your attendance is marked for the meeting).

Please refer the instructions (annexure) for the software requirements and kindly ensure to install the same on the device which would be used to attend the meeting. Please read the instructions carefully and participate in the meeting. You may also call upon the InstaMeet Support Desk for any support on the dedicated number provided to you in the instruction/ InstaMEET website.

#### Instructions for Shareholders/ Members to Speak during the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet:

- 1. Shareholders who would like to speak during the meeting must register their request 3 days in advance with the company on the existing email id of the Company i.e. <u>cs@seatvnetwork.com</u>
- 2. Shareholders will get confirmation on first cum first basis depending upon the provision made by the client.
- 3. Shareholders will receive "speaking serial number" once they mark attendance for the meeting.
- 4. Other shareholder may ask questions to the panellist, via active chat-board during the meeting.
- 5. Please remember speaking serial number and start your conversation with panellist by switching on video mode and audio of your device.

Shareholders are requested to speak only when moderator of the meeting/ management will announce the name and serial number for speaking.

#### Instructions for Shareholders/ Members to Vote during the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet:

Once the electronic voting is activated by the scrutinizer/ moderator during the meeting, shareholders/ members who have not exercised their vote through the remote e-voting can cast the vote as under:

- 1. On the Shareholders VC page, click on the link for e-Voting "Cast your vote"
- 2. Enter your 16 digit Demat Account No. / Folio No. and OTP (received on the registered mobile number/registered email Id) received during registration for InstaMEET and click on 'Submit'.
- 3. After successful login, you will see "Resolution Description" and against the same the option "Favour/ Against" for voting.
- 4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate option i.e. "Favour/Against" as desired. Enter the number of shares (which represents no. of votes) as on the cut-off date under 'Favour/Against'.
- 5. After selecting the appropriate option i.e. Favour/Against as desired and you have decided to vote, click on "Save". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "Confirm", else to change your vote, click on "Back" and accordingly modify your vote.
- 6. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify or change your vote subsequently.

Note: Shareholders/ Members, who will be present in the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting facility during the meeting. Shareholders/ Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting prior to the Annual General Meeting will be eligible to attend/ participate in the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet. However, they will not be eligible to vote again during the meeting.

Shareholders/ Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Tablets/ Laptops connected through broadband for better experience.

Shareholders/ Members are required to use Internet with a good speed (preferably 2 MBPS download stream) to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.

Please note that Shareholders/Members connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptops connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Visual loss due to fluctuation in their network. It is therefore recommended to use stable Wi-Fi or LAN connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.

In case shareholders/ members have any queries regarding login/ e-voting, they may send an email to <a href="mailto:instameet@linkintime.co.in">instameet@linkintime.co.in</a> or contact on: - Tel: 022-49186175.



#### ANNEXURE TO NOTICE

#### EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

Pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'), the following Explanatory Statement sets out all material facts relating to the businesses mentioned under Item Nos. 4 of the accompanying Notice.

#### **ITEM NO.4**

Mr. Neeraj Jain aged of about 48 years having an experience of more than 30 years in Media Industry. He is having an expertise in managing the work of cable TV industry. In terms of the Corporate Governance Guidelines of the Company and pursuant to the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors of the Company passed a resolution for approving re-appointment of Mr. Neeraj Jain, as an Executive Chairman and Managing Director (designated as "Executive Chairman") of the Company for a further period of Five years. This is subject to the approval of the shareholders at this Annual General Meeting. This explanatory statement may also be read and treated as disclosure in compliance with the Section 190 of the Companies Act, 2013. The details of remuneration payable to Mr. Neeraj Jain and the terms and conditions of the re-appointment are given below:

- i. Chairman & Managing Director shall not be entitled to any sitting fee for attending meetings of the Board and/or Committee(s) thereof:
- ii. In the event of inadequacy of profits/losses the Minimum Remuneration in terms of Section II of part II of schedule V shall be effective.
- iii. The appointment may be terminated by either party giving the other party three months' notice or paying three months' salary in lieu thereof;
- iv. No Severance fee shall be paid unless otherwise agreed by the board.
- v. If at any time the Chairman & Managing Director ceases to be Director of the Company for any reason whatsoever, he shall cease to be Managing Director of the Company;
- vi. The office of Chairman & Managing Director will not be subject to retirement by rotation."

In case of inadequacy of profits /or no profits in the Company in any financial year, the Chairman & Managing Director shall be entitled to the aforesaid salary, perquisites & allowances and commission as minimum remuneration during his tenure within the overall limits as laid down under the provisions Section II of part II of Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 as amended/ modified/re-constituted from time to time. Disclosure as required under Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 is annexed to this Notice.



# **SEA TV NETWORK LIMITED**

148, Manas Nagar, Shahganj, Agra-282010 Contact No. 0562-4036666, Fax No. 0562-4036666 www.seatvnetwork.com